

WE SHALL MEET AGAIN

Chapter 01

Bhishop 0844087334

*Murume wangu nditoriwo munhu anoto
rwadziwawo sezvaunoita usandione se
ndere risina ropa*

*Kundiona kugara pano kudai hazvirevi
kuti handina kwekuenda asi kuti rudo
rwangu ndirwo runondipa kuti ndigare
pano asi iwe wakutondiita sendisina*

kwekuenda

*Imhosva here kukuda murume wangu
inga pataive mukomana nemusikana
waindi vimbisa kuti denga nezvese zviri
mariri nhasi zviripi mudiwa*

*Regai vakuru vakati rinyenga rinohwarara
rinozo simudza musoro rawana
ndazozvionera ndega*

*Ini paye panda kakuudza kuti ndakuda
ndaitorevesa hakuna umwezve
wandichazoda kunze kwako kusvika
murufu zvino iwe wakutora mukana iwoyo
kundiita zvaunoda cz ndinokuda zvinoto
zikamwa chero ne shiri dzedenga dzose*

*Imi panda kakuda ndaitoti ndawanawo
muvaraidzi achandi nyaradzawo sezvo
uchiziva kuti ndairarama hupenyu
hunorwadza kubva zvakauya maimini
mukadzi wa baba vangu*

*Kubva zvafa mai handina kana rugare
ndotiwo ndaroorwa iwe wondi
shungurudzawo futi imhosva here
kushaya mbereko inga ndakauya pano
ndazara wani uka gobora wega gombo
rako dai ndakauya ndakauya gombo
rakadyiwa kare zvimwe waiti kusaita
mwana imhosva yangu*

*Zvino musha wose wongonditi ngomwa
asi kusiri kuda kwangu zvichida mwari
vanoziva zvava nozviiira*

*Munhuri yemurume wangu ndaingodiwa
navatezvara vangu na bamukuru vangu
chete*

*Vari saamwene vangu vakatondiudza
pachena zvikanzi iwe hausi we class ye
mwana wangu*

*Nezvauri izvozvi unototi ini ndinga
kudaidze kuti muroora ndakamira pai
hanzi ndinoita kunge ndine nyanga kkkk
mai yaitsvinya iyoyi*

*Hanzi mwana wangu haafanire kuroora
kuma ruzevha anofanira kuroora
musikana wemudhorobha anoziva
kushandisa stove yemagetsi*

*Family yemurume wangu yaive
yakapfuma zvisingaite hapana chaive
chisipo zvese vaiita zvekukava
nemakumbo*

*Zita rangu ndonzi Memory ndogara
Kukaroi ndine makore gumi nemaviri
okuberekwa ndakaroowa dambudziko
ranetsa ndere mbereko zvino wanano
yangu yaku ndenge ndeka zvinova zvinhu
zvandisiri kutomboda*

*Cz kubva ndichikura ndatsidza kuti
ndichaita murume mumwe chete
muupenyu hwangu handidi kuita vana
vane mitupo yakasiyana ndizvo zvakapa
kuti ndizvibate kubva ndichikura kusvika*

pandiri pano

*Kubva ndichikura handina kumboita
mukomana cz mai vangu vaindiudza
zvaka koshera kuroorwa uri mhandara
kunyangwe hazvo mai vakazofa asi
ndaka chengeta chitsidzo chanda kaita
navo kuti ndicharoorwa ndakazara*

*Taka zvarwa tiri vatatu ini ne munin'ina
wangu Melody ne hanzvadzi yangu
Moblessing*

*Taka kurira pachipare mai vangu ndivo
vaive mukadzi mukuru baba vakazo roora
umwe mukadzi ataidedza nezita rekuti
Magumbo cz ndiwo waive mutupo wake*

*Mai iyi yaive neutsinye hwai zikamwa ne
dunhu rose kuti Magumbo ane utsinye*

*Magumbo ndiye anonzi ndiye akauraya
mai vangu cz mai vakafa vaita
zvekuisirwa muchetura muma heu*

*Taive tiri kumunda na mai vangu
tichisakura mongozivaka kuti kuminda
murefu kure nekumba saka taitakura
maheu sezvo tainonoka kudzoka*

*Isu takaenda nehari yedu yemaheu apo
ndaive grade 5 takati tiri mumunda
ndakanzwa mhamha vachiti ko Magumbo
aindepi ndamuona karesa ari kumucheto
wemunda karesa asi kuno haana kusvika
ko aendepi*

*Ini ndakabva ndavati zvichida matadza
kuona mhamha cz dai ariiye dai asvika
pano chero hake asingade kusakura
aingo svika oita nyaya*

*Takarova ndima yakati kurei ndokubva
mhamha vati vane nzara takabva tadunga
midzana tichienda kwumumvuri waive
nema heu edu*

*Ini ndakabva ndatiregai ndimbo tsauka
ndouya manhe manje mhamha vakabva
vatungamira munomwa maheu*

*Pandaka pedza kuzvi batsira ndakuenda
kunomwa maheu ndakabva ndaona
Magumbo ari kuseri kwe chigwenzi*

*achisuzumira kuti aone mai vangu
zvinova zvakandi shamisa kuti aimboedza
kudii iniwo semunhu aisa farira
zvekutaura handina kumboda kutaura
naye ndakabva ndango pfurira nerwendo
rwangu rwe kunomwa maheu*

*Magumbo paakandi ona akabva
anyebedzera kunge anga achizvi batsira
asi haana kuziva kuti ndanga ndamuona
karesa*

*Ndakati ndichi svika paive na mhamha
ndaka shamisika kuona mhamha vachi
zvonyongoka vachichema vaka bata
mudumbu vachingoti mwanangu ndafa*

Ndakaedza kuvabvunza kuti chii chaitika

*ivo vaingo nongedzera muhari yema heu
vachingoti Magumbo wandiuraya*

*Ini semwana mudiki ndaka pererwa
ndokubva ndadaidzira vamwewo vaito
sakura ndokuuya vachingo svika vakabva
vati mai vako vaisirwa mushonga
mumaheu cz vakubuda ropa mukamwa
nemumhuno nemunzeve*

*Takazono sara totora ngoro kuti tiende
navo kuchipatara asi mai vanga vatofuga
ravo jira*

*Aya ndiwo mafiro akaita mai vangu
kubvawo musu wafa mai uyu ndipo
pakaperera mufaro wangu kusvika nhasi
uno*

*Baba vangu vaishanda kukanzuru ku
Harare saka isu taive takugara na
Magumbo ariiye mai vedu Magumbo
akaitawo mwana wake musikana ainzi
Mebho*

*Kubva zvakafa mai vangu ndipo pakabva
papererawo chikoro changu ndaive ndave
musikana webasa pamba sezvo
Magumbo aisada zvekushanda*

*Hama dzangu ini hapana nhamo
yandisinga zive muchi ndiona kudai
muriwo une mafuta taitouzivira kumaraini*

*Mukaka chaiwo taipihwa mutuvi mvura
dziye dzino buda mumukaka kana wakora*

*Magumbo aisarudza kupa imbwa mukaka
musvinu isu today nemutuvi ini ne
hanzvadzi yangu Moblessing na Melody
munin'ina wangu*

*Utsinye hwaive na Magumbo ndihwo
hwaivewo nemwana wake Mebho
ndaitomboti Mebho anenge asiri mwana
wa baba vangu cz utsinye hwacho hwaive
husingaite*

*Magumbo aiti mazuva anouya baba
taibatwa zvaka nakisa basa chairo taisaita
ndiye aiita rose isu takagara aiti mukango
udza baba venyu kuti hamusi kuenda
kuchikoro ndosara ndikaku dzipai
mukatevera mai venyu isuwo nekutya*

taibva tango nyararawo

*Ivowo baba vaive vasingambo tibvunzewo
kuti kuchikoro kwakadii vaiitawo
sevakadyiswawo*

*Hupenyu haumire kufamba nekuti
uripanguva yakaoma kana kuti urikudya
nhoko dzezvironda*

*Ini ndakakura kusvika ndave zera rekuti
ndave kunyengwawo asi vakomana
vaindisema cz ndaive nema kokorambi
pamusoro petsoka ko bhutsu takaguma
kudzipfeka mai vachiri vapenyuka saka
makokorambi haanga tadze kuvepo*

Ndaiti ndikango mira nemukomana chero

*asichida kubvunza nzira Mebho ainoudza
mai vake ndorohwa or kutaura zvaanoda
cz aiti haufanire kuita mukomana akanaka
kukunda wangu ndoto kutorera*

The end of chapter 1

*Ma comment enyu ndiwo anoita kuti
tienderere mberi*

**love you gys ndimi munoita kuti
zviendeke**

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMY0Z96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMY0Z96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 02

Thinkmore

*Ini ndonzi Thinkmore ndogare ku Harare
asi kumusha kwedu kukaroi*

*Mumhuri medu tiri vakomana vaviri ini
ndini gotwe family yedu yakabudirira
zvisingaite zvekutoti mukaroi mese
vanototi ziva kuti family yekwa Mutasa*

yakapfuma

*Kuchikoro ndakadzidza ndikapasa
zvisingaite lyezvino ndine company yanyu
yekugadzira zvidhinja nema tails*

*Aiwa mari yekuti ndidye pachezvangu
ndave nayo ndaitomboda kutenga imba
asi amai vakandi rambidza zvikanzi
handifanire kubva pamba sezvo ndirini
gotwe ndakangoti ese machena cz mai
vangu vaisada zveku pikiswa munhu
aipopota zvozikamwa ne location rose
saka ini ndaingoitawo zvavanenge
vataura kuitira kuti vasazondi popotere*

*Takati rimwe zuva iri wknd takagara hedu
tichi tandara ndakanzwa mai vangu vakuti*

*nai mwanangu Thinkmore ukuda kuti
ndife here ndisinawo kubata mwana wako*

*Hauone here kuti wabve zera mwanangu
chindi tsvagirawo muroora ndakuda
muzukuru ini*

*Ndaka shamisika nemashoko aita urwa na
mai vangu ndikangozoti nguva haisati
yakwana mhamha uye handisati ndawana
anofadza moyo wangu*

*Kuzoti kudero ndakati ndavadenha
zvikanzi iwe mwana iwe usaite
sewakambo tsvira mumba musiwu
wakavhurika wanzwa*

Ukureva kuti dhorobha rino nekukura

*kwaro nevasikana vakazara kudai
ukushaya anogutsa moyo wako asi moyo
wako wakaita sewembwa here isinga
gutsikane nechikafu chainopihwa
chakanaka ichida chakaora*

*Aiwa mhamha ini ndikuda mukadzi ane
hunhu ane tsika kwete kuroora mukadzi
wekuti mangwana ndozo chema kana kuti
ochemedza imimi*

*Haihwawo tibvire apo waka dzungaira
unoti vese vasikana vakazara ava havana
tsika inga Tarisai aripo wani uyo mwana
we shamwari yangu wandoenda naye ku
church ane hunhu huno yemurwa ne
church yose*

*Ehe anahwo hake hunhu asi ini
handimudeka nhai mhamha*

*Saka ukuda ani manje uyo ndiye
waucharoora uchida usingade cz mwana
uyo ane tsika*

*Baba vakatozoono kuti nyaya yakwidza
mutarara vachibva vaigura vachiti nhai
mai Mutasa muno darireiko mwana regai
mwana atore nguva yake atsvage
mukadzi waanoda kwete wamoda imimi*

*Monoti mukadzi weku tsvagirwa
anonakidza here cz vanenge vasina
kunzwirana ma filling ndidzo dzimba
dzinozo netsa idzodzo mangwana mwana
akazo chema nemi*

*Inga imi ndaka kupfimbai mukatora gore
rose muchindi ramba asi ndakaramba
ndichi nyengerera cz ndaikudai nemoyo
wese kusvika mazondida nhasi
tachembedzana zvinova zvatoda kuti
mwana wedu autewo*

*Aiwawo tibvireiko ini ndiku raira mwana ini
mongo dairira endai mudire drink kana
mashaya zvekuita*

*Pamba pano panodaidza kuti ini saka
rega mwana wangu aite sarudzo yake
zvenyu zvamenge muchi furirana kuma
church enyu itirai ikoko wangu mwana
acharoira kana nguva yakwana*

*Ini ndaka toona kuti patoipa vanhu vanga
kutotemana nemashoko ini ndakabva
ndabuda ndokutora ma kiys e Navara
yangu ndokubva ndaenda kumba kwe
shamwari yangu*

*Takasvika ndokubva taenda hedu
kunoona bhora re Manchester United ne
Manchester city sezvo bhora iri riri bhora
rine mukurumbira mu England yose cz
zvikwata izvi zvinobva muguta guru
renyika iyi saka ronakidza bhora iri
vazhinji vanori daidza chachi Darby match*

*Takaona bhora ende rainakidza sei apo
Manchester United yaka zvambaradza
Manchester city nezvibodzwa zviviri kwa*

*zero apa ini ndimu tsigiri we Manchester
United team inogona*

*Bhora rakazopera ndokubva tadzokera
hedu kumba ini ndakasvika kumba
ndokuwana kuina Tarisai na mai vake
ndakango kwazisa ndokubva ndaenda
kunotsvaga chikafu ndokudya ndokubva
ndanorara hangu cz ndaisada kunzwa
zvinyaya zvana Tarisai zvaka dhakwa*

*Ndakati ndiri mumba mangu ndaka tamba
kutambisa laptop yangu hangu ndichiona
ma move asi handina kure kwanda
kaenda ndakabva ndanzwa noku pa door
ndaka bhowekana ndikati ndiyani akundi
vhiringa kuona move iku nakudza kudai
ndakambo ramba ndaka nyarara munhu*

*uye akaramba achinoka ndikabva
ndadaira ndokunzwa ari Tarisai ndaka
bhowekana ndokubva ndati ukudei zvine
ukasha mukati akabva ati ndatumwa ne
drink rako iri*

*Ndakamuka ndokunotora drink riye
paaindipa akabva ati inga Thinkmore
unodada isu taku shanyirai bt mototi
dadirawo kudero*

*Ndakabva ndamuti washanyira inini here
kana kuti mai vangu*

*Akabva angoseka ndokutanga kufamba
achidzokera kwaive nana mhamha ini
ndaka ramba ndakamu tarisa ndikabva
ndanyatso kuona kuti mwana uyu*

*akanaka pachokwadicz hapana chawai
shora paari zvese aingove ma 100%*

*Iro izwi racho waitoti zvimwe ukutaura
nengirozi chaiyo asi chero akanaka
kudero ini handimude munhu wando
dhumhana naye kuma part akadhakwa
usiku asinga gone kufamba ndiye ondonzi
ndiroore nadha pachi putukesi handife
ndamuroora ini kana vachida ngava roore
ivo mhamha vacho aite mukadzi wavo*

*Ndakapinda mumba ne drink riye riri mu
waterglass ndokubva ndariisa pa table
ndokutanga kuona move yangu hameno
kuti ndagumhawo cy waterglass riye
ndokubva drink riye rateuka rikato teukira
pa foni yangu*

*Ndakabva ndango pukuta ndokuto
enderera mberi nekuona move nguva
iyoyo Tarisai akabva adzoka ndokuti
wapedza here kumwa drink ndikuda
waterglass ndoda kusuka takuda kuenda
ndakango muti ehe ndapedza ndokubva
ndamupa waterglass riye ndokuenda*

*Ini ndakabva ndabatwa nehope ndokurara
zvangu ndakati ndiri kuhope ndakarota
Tarisai akapfugama asina hembe
akanyora zita rangu nerake pachibepa
achiombera hameno zvaaiita apedza
akabva apukuta ekabepa kanga kaine zita
rangu akapukuta nhengo yake yesika
rudzi katatu ndokubva anyika chibepa
chiye mu drink rangu ndokubva auya naro*

*kwandiri nguva iyoyo ndakabva
ndavhunduka ndokubva pepuka*

*Ndakabva ndatomuka apa hana yangu
yairova zvisingaite ndakato shaya
zvaureva hope idzi*

Tarisai

*Ini ndiri musikana akanaka hapana
chawai shora pandiri zvese zvaive bhoo*

*Ndaka zvarwa ndiri musikana mumwe
chete mai vangu havana kuzoita umwe
mwana vakabva vatoguma ura saka ini
ndiri zai regondo*

Mongozivaka kuti kana uriwe mwana

woga unodiwa zvisingaite ndaingoti
ndikati ndoda chakati ndotopihwa ndikati
ndoda kuenda ku part ndaingonzi tora
mota yaunoda ndotoenda

Ndaigona kuita 2days ndisipo ndichiti ndiri
ku part hapana zvandaimboitwa ndaka
svika pakudzingwa chikoro ndichinzi
ndanyanya musikanzwa cz ndaive ndaku
danana nema teacher cz ini munhu wesr
aindida ende musafunge kuti ndaida mari
pakudanana kwandaiita nevakomana
ndaingoda bonde chete cz mari ndini
ndaitovapa cz vabereki vangu vaive
vakapfuma vaive nema shop akawanda
muguta ra Harare

Ndakambo tizira varume vatatu mai

*vangu vachindi tevera vachinditora hanzi
handi fanire kuroorwa nevanhu vasina
mari apa ndakabvisa mumba mbiri dzaive
dzisina ana baba mhamha vangu ndivo
vaitondipa mushonga wacho*

*Asi baba vaigara vachingoti mwana
wenyu uyu muchazo chema naye mwana
haadi kurerwa kunge machira emudzimu
anonzi anogara pakakosha haafanure
kubatwa batwa*

*Ndakazotanga kuenda ku church
ndokubva nda tendeuka ndokusiya
mabasa andaiita asi nguva yanga yopera
cz ndaive ndane 30 yrs*

*Ndakati mumwe musu ndiri ku church
ndakaona imwe handsome yaive ine
shamwari ya mhamha vangu ndokubva
ndati mhamha mukomana uyu ndoshuvira
kuti ave mukwasha wenyu*

*Mhamha vakabva vati mwana we
shamwari yangu uyezve mudiki kwauri
3yrs kungoti iye ane zimuviri chete saka
anoita kunge muhombe*

*Ini ndakabva ndavati makore haana basa
ini neka muviri kangu kanaka ndotoita
kunge ndinoenda kuchikoro wani*

*Mhamha vakabva vati kana wamuda
wochidzikama cz handidi kuzo nyadziiswa
mangwana ini ndichataura na mai vake*

*Ndoziva kuti ndika taura na mai vake
zvoita cz ndine nyaya dzavo dzandaka
chengeta iwe ukatororwa kumba kwavo
ndiko kuti nyaya dzavo dzitopera*

*Pandakanzwa mhamha vangu vachidero
ndakabva ndafara ndokubva ndavapa
kiss pa dama ndokubva tapinda mumota
kuenda kumba*

The The of chapter 2

We shall meet again

**Ma comment enyu ndiwo anoita kuti
riende mberi love you gys**

Misodzi yangu haibude zvenhando

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 03

Memory

*Moziva pane imwe nguva yekuti ukada
kupfugama kuti unamate unotonzwa
moyo uchiramba budikidzo neshungu
munamato wacho wozongo pera yave
musodzi chte*

*Ini kana zviri zveku namata ndaimbo edza
nepese pandogona asi ndaka svika
pakuneta ndaive ndongoitawo gudza
mudungwe sezvo church yedu iriyo
yaitombotipawo mbatya nechikafu*

Ndakati ndasvika nguva yekuti ndave

*mhandara ndakaona kuti zvirinani ndirime
bindu ndikwanise ku bhadharira munin'ina
wangu ne hanzvadzi yangu mari vaende
kuchikoro cz vanga vachiri vana vadiki*

*Ndakarima muriwo wakawanda chaizvo
ndaka tanga kutengesa ndichiwana mari
mainini Magumbo vakabva vatanga
hudyire hwavo hanzi mari yose ndipe
kuno cz toda kutenga chikafu
ndakamboedza kuvaonesha asi
vakaramba vakatoguma vondirova*

*Ndakazongo siyana nazvo cz vakatozo
fonera baba kuti mwana wako andirova
atondi dzinga pamba*

Moziva ndaka pererwa ndikati sei mainini

*vaine utsinye hwakadero chokwadi
munhu abva kundirova ndiye akuti ndini
ndamurova*

*Vachipedza kufona vakabva vati pano
hapagare vakadzi vaviri usayi kana
wakupanda chirimo watove mai*

*Pano panodaidza ini Magumbo special
kwete iwe uchatopabva pano uchida
usingade uchaenda kumogara kuguva ra
mai vako uko*

*Handina hangu kupindura ndakango
tanga kuchema sezvo misodzi iri iyo
mhinduro yandai kwanisa kupindura nayo
cz zvekutaura ndaisazvi kwanisa*

*Ndakati ndapedza kuchema ndakabva
ndati regai ndino zorodza pfungwa ndichi
diridza hangu muriwo wedu ne munin'ina
wangu takati tichisvika pa gadheni
takawana maimini vadzura muriwo wese
hanzi ndoda kudyara chibage*

*Moziva hapana chinhu chinorwadza
sekuti unosima muriwo woudiridza
kusvika wakudyiwa munhu ongozo dzura
hake*

*Ndaka ramba ndakava tarisa misodzi
ichingo churuka pasina kana shoko
randataura*

*Nguva iyoyo vakabva vatiti mukuramba
makamira ipapo semuroi ayedzerwa sei*

*huyai mutimbe mu gadheni mudyare
chibage*

*Takangoita saizvozvi ne munin'ina wangu
tapedza kutimba ndipo patakunzwa
shasha ichiti mbeu hapana ndichatono
kumbira vamwe kana vaine yakasara
pakurima gore rapera ndakangoti neche
mumoyo mwari ndewe munhu wese
chaunoitira vana vevamwe newakowo
achachiitirwawo*

*Takazobva hedu mughadheni ne
munin'ina wangu ndokuenda nemusango
tichi tsvaga huni ndakanzwa munin'ina
wangu akuti nhai sisi tosvikepi tichirarama
hupenyu hwakadai*

*Chikafu chaicho topihwa tusvosva moyo
totozo guta nechikafu chembwa*

*Tarirai muone mukoma Moblessing
vakaenda nenyika vakango tetereka
mushure mekunge vanzi vanoda kurohwa
cz vadya chikafu chembwa*

*Izvozvi hatitombo zive kuti vapenyu kana
vakafa ini sisi hupenyu hwandiomera*

*Hatitombo zivewo chinonzi kufara kufara
kwedu ndekwe musodzi chete imhosva
here kuve panyika dai mwari vanditora
havo cz ini ndaremerwa ini*

*Moziva ndaka rwadziwa kunzwa
munin'ina wangu achitaura mashoko*

akadai anorwadza panyama chaipo

*Zvino ukaona mwana mudiki akadai
akutaura zvakadai kuzoti ini ndaiitirwa
utsinye hwakadii*

*Ndakango kwanisa kumuti munin'ina
nyarara hako nerimwe gore mwari vachati
rangarirawo tikazo farawo*

*Kuti kudero here sisi ini handina tarisiro
yacho ini cz kubva zvafa mai hupenyu
hwacho hungori hwe misodzo*

*Ivowo baba vedu havatombo simudzewo
musoro vanenge vakato dyiswawo cz
Magumbo handimu chenese ini*

*Mwedzi wapera uye mukoma Moblessing
vakamuona achi ombera mumba make
aka pfugama aine hari yaka monerwa jira
dema*

*Inova ndiyo nyaya yakanyanya kunetsa
kusvika mukoma vazonzi vadya sadza
rembwa asi nyaya huru yaive yekuti
vaona achiombera muhari*

*Takazobva hedu musango ratai tsvaga
hunu ndokubva tasunga masvinga edu
ndokutanga kufamba tichienda kumba*

*Takuda kupedza sango takabva taona
muti wemutohwe waive waka nuna
zvisingaite ndokubva tati ngati temhei
matohwe aya tonoisa mumba medu*

*tikanzwa nzara tongo tsenga tomwa
mvura ko handiti ndihwo hupenyu hwacho*

*Taka temha matohwe ndokuenda kumba
tave kuda kusvika kumba takaona
kumberi kwedu kuchiuya imwe mota yaive
nhema tose takabva takanda huni pasi cz
takafunga kuti imota dzekuba vanhu
dzanetsa mazuvano*

*Cz hanzi vanhu vacho varikufamba
nemazimota akanaka musati shorewo
hapana anoda kufa*

*Takatura huni ndokubva tamira kure
nenzira mota iye yakasvika ndokubva
yatidarika tave kuda kunotori huni dzedu*

*mota iye yakabva yamira ndokutanga
kudzoka ne nhende shure*

*Isu takabva tati pedu papera ndiko
kwatove kufa kwedu takada kuti titize asi
muridzi wemota akabva ati musatize
vasikana ndinodawo kubvunza*

*Paakadero takabva tadzikamisa hana
ndokubva asvika padhuze taka
mhoresana ndoku bvunzana mufaro
tapedza akabva ati nhai hanzvadzi
mogarepi*

*Takabva tamunongedzera ndokubva
angoti zvaka nakai akabva atiudzawo
kwaanogara aitoenda kumba kwavo
makare mukaroi asi kwaive kure nekwedu*

*Apedza akabva ati ndokumbirawo kuzoku
shanyiraiwo kumba kwenyu ndakabva
ndamuti kwaka naka here kana mashaya
nyaya rovai pasi ndizvo zvamanga
muchiti moda kubvunza*

*Takabva tatsiga huni dzedu ndokutanga
kufamba tichangoti fambe takabva taona
Mebho mwana wa mainini amira ne
mukomana uye kuti titi aivepi nguva yese
iyi zvakatondi netsa*

*Neché mumoyo ndakazoti zvichida mota
iyo ndeye mukomana wake Mebho
ndofunga mukomana uyu anga achida
kubvunza panogara Mebho*

*Zvino isu hatiite basa rekurakidza vanhu
kogara vasikana vavo ngavaudzane
zvazazara pavano pfimbana*

*Takasvika kumba ndokuwana ndiro dzose
dziri panze hanzi sukai dzine tsvina izvi
hazvina kumboti netsa cz basa kwaive
kudya kwedu*

*Takati tiri pakati pekusuka ndiro
ndakaona Mebho achiuya achiridza
mhere hanzi ndatorerwa mukomana
wangu na Memory*

*Ndaka tadza kunzwisisa kuti aida kuedza
kuti kudii mukomana wake wandatora
ndeupi*

*Mai vacho vakango buda mumba
nechihuni ndokusvika vachindi rova
pamhanza ndokubva ndawira pasi ndoku
nyura mu jorodhani reropa ndiye ziii
ndakadero*

The end of chapter 3

Mukomana atorwa ndeupiko apa

Achamuka here memory uyu

I love you gys ndimi mune yese

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7>

kakZAUgnCV

We shall meet again

Chapter 4

By bhishop

0844087334

Mai Thinkmore

*Ini ndiri munhu ane hasha asingade
kugumburwa cz ndiri mu short temba
ende asi simba rekurwa chairo handina
chandogona kushandisa ma weapon*

*Ndaka kura ndichigara mu family yaka
sarira zvaito pisa tsitsi asi mwari vakandi
rangerira ndikaroorwa nemurume aive
nezvinhu zvake ende ndaka roorwa na
chinyerere zvake*

*Murume wangu haadi zvekutaura vanhu
vazhinji vaitomboti haataure cz ukasa
mutaudza mogona kuto paradzana asina
kana kutaura*

*Zvino ino kutaura ndokubasa handigone
kugara ndaka nyarara*

*Ndaka roorwa ndikaita vana vangu vaviri
vakomana voga*

*Ndakati ndaita vana vaviri ndakabva ndati
zvakanwanda handichade kubara ndakabva
ndatsvaga musikana webasa ndaiti
ndikagara nemusikana vhiki mbiri
ndinenge ndarwisa chaiko cz ini ndaisada
zvisina basa ndaida munhu anoshanda
ane utsanana saka ndaiti musikana
akango kanganisa ndotorova
ndomudzinga*

*Ndakazoti rimwe gore Thinkmore apedza
chikoro ndakabva ndatsvaga umwe
musikana ainzi Mellisa musikana uyu
aigara muma steet saka rimwe zuva
akauya ku church kwedu achikumbira
rubatsiro kuvatendi ini ndakabva
ndasimuka pachauunga ndokubva ndati
ndicha mutora musikana uyu ndonogara*

naye achindi shandira

*Vanhu vose vakabva vapururudza
vakafara ndakabva ndamutora
ndokutanga kugara naye ende aigona
basa rake iyezve ndaitya kuti ndimu
shushe cz zvaizo buda ku church ndika
nyara*

*Ndakati rimwe zuva ndichibva kuchina
chemadzimai ndaka svika ndokuwana
Melissa achito kisana na Thinkmore*

*Ndakaita sendisina kunyatso ona
ndokubva ndapukuta kumeso kuti
ndinyatso one ndokuona kuti zvexuwa
ndaaisa rota*

*Ndakabva ndabvunza Thinkmore kuti
aiitei iye ndokubva anditi mhamha
Melissa musikana wangu ndikuda
kumuroora*

*Ndakabva ndatoseka hangu ndikati
mwana uyu anondi shurira angade
kuroora strit kid irori anoriisa pai*

*Ndakabva ndasvipira Melissa mate
kumeso ndikati iwe haufe wakaita
muroora wangu kangamwa*

*Thinkmore akabva aenda kuno pukuta
Melissa mate andaive ndamu svipira ini
ndakabva ndapinda mumba mangu cz
ndaive ndazvimbirwa nehasha*

*Ndakabva ndatanga hangu kugadzira
mumba mangu asi kubva zuva iri ndipo
pakatanga ruvengo rwangu na Melissa*

*Ndaive ndakumu shungurudza zvisingaite
ndichida kuti aende asi iye aiitoita
sepasina zvandaimuita ndakamboedza
kumunyima chikafu asi zvose zvaka
shaya basa*

*Kuzodzimara ndaudza baba va
Thinkmore ndipo pandave kutonzwa
vachiti varikuzviziva varikutoda kuno
roora mwedzi waitevera*

*Moziva ndakanzwa sendaive nechinhwa
chaifamba pamoyo wangu ndikati
chokwadi newewo murume wangu*

*ungatoti mwana aroore strit kid irori
unoriisa pai*

*Murume wangu akabva ati strit kid munhu
akafanana newe saka rega mwana aite
sarudzo yake*

*Ndakabva ndatoona kuti ndikaita
zvekutamba chokwadi ndoroorerwa strit
kid pano apa pakutoda kungwara cz pano
Melissa haagare*

*Ndaka udza shamwari yangu mashura
aive kuno ndokubva shamwari yangu
yanditi saka wanga wafungei ini ndokuti
ndafunga kuuraya Melissa*

Shamwari yangu yakabva yanditi usadero

*usauraye munhu cz mweya wemunhu
hauende mahara tsvaga imwe nzira
kwete yekuuraya*

*Ini ndakabva ndaita nharo ndikati Melissa
ngaafe ndokuti asafe aonana ne mwana
wangu futi*

*Shamwari yangu ndezvayo izvo zvekuti
ndisauraye munhu mangwana ndivo
vanenge vakundi seka vachiti
akaroorerwa strit kid apa nekuzikamwa
kwandoitwa ndinga fambire pai*

*Yakati yave imwe vhiki murume wangu
akati akuda kumboenda kumusha
kunoonza zvipfuwo zvake sezvo anga
agarisa asina kuenda kumusha*

*Thinkmore akabva ati anoda kuenda na
baba vake ini ndokusara na Melissa*

*Melissa aka muka ndokuwacha hembe
dzedu apedza ndobva aita basa rose
apedza akabva atora hembe dziye ndoku
tanga kudzi ayina ini ndaitonwa hangu
drink rangu mu waterglass*

*Paaiaiyina akabva apisa hembe yangu
yandidisa yaindi fita zvaiyemurwa
neruzhinhi ndakanzwa hashu ndokubva
ndamutema ne waterglass riye pa huma
pake paakano donha akabva arovera pa
kona ye table yangu ye simbi ndokubva
abooka gotsi apa pahuma panga
patsemuka futi*

*Paaka booka gotsi akabva atanga kubuda
maziropa ini apa ndanga ndakutya kuti
ndogona ndauraya munhu*

*Ndaka pfugama ndokutanga kunamata
ndichiti mwari vandi batire apa ropa raive
razara mumba nguva iyoyo shamwari
yangu yakabva yasvika*

*Ndakanzwa achi daidzira ari panze
ndikambo nyarara kwenguva refu
ndichida kuti afunge kuti hapana vanhu*

*Zvino akaramba achingo gogodza kusvika
azoti ko ropa ririkubvepi koiri rave
kutobuda nema musiwu*

Mongozivaka kuti dzimba dzinema tails

*zvinhu zvakaita semvura neropa
zvinoyerera*

*Pandakanzwa akutaura yeropa ndakabva
ndamuvhurira door kuti apinde mukati*

*Akangoti achipinda akabva akanuka
ndokubata muoro akavhara kumeso*

*Akatora nguva akadero ndokuzoti nhai
sahwira wazoshinga here kuuraya munhu
nekuda kwerudo revana xuwa*

*Inga ndaka kurambidza wani kuti
usauraye munhu chiona zvawaita manje
yatove ngozi kaiiyi*

Ndakabva ndamuti haana kufa uyu achiri

*mupenyu handisi rini ndamuuraya
aroverapa table apo*

*Akabva anditi usaite semwana mudiki iwe
hausi kuona kuti munhu uyu atoita tsvina
neweti zveku pedzisira here*

*Ukaona munhu aita tsvina ye bleck seiya
ibva waziva kuti atofa*

*Ndaka chema ndikazvi rega shamwari
yangu yakabva yati ini ndakuenda cz
handidi kuzo pinzwa munyaya isiri yangu*

Memory

*Ndaka rohwa na mainini mai Mebho
vachiti ndatorera mwana wavo*

*mukomana wake apa ini ndisina kana
mukomana wacho*

*Ndaka ngoti mwari ndewe munhu wose
nerimwe gore achandi rangarirawo*

*Ndakazoti tave toga ndokubva ndabvunza
Mebho kuti mukomana wake ndeupi
ndipo paakanditi watanga takamira naye
aine mota*

*Ndakabva ndatoseka hangu sepasina
nyaya ndikati chokwadi mukomana uye
akasvika sezviya angadewo tsvina
dzinenge inini kuti ashaye*

*Ndakabva ndamuti mukomana uye handi
muzive ende handitodi kutaura naye cz*

ndivo vanhu vano chekeresa vaye

*Musi iwoyu takararira matohwe cz
takanyimwa sadza asi hazvina kundi
rwadza cz taive tatojaira*

*Mazuva akafamba akave mavhiki vhiki
ikave mwedzi*

*Kwapera mwedzi miviri ndakati hangu
ndaenda kuchigayo na Melody takabva
tasangana nemukomana uye aine imwe
mota achito gaisawo hupfu hwake iye
akabva atiziva ndokubva auya pataive
ndokuti mhoresa apedza akabva ati nhai
musikana unonzani zita rako ini ndakabva
ndamuti mukwasha ibvai pano cz
tikaonekwa tinemi tonorohwa zvata kaitwa*

zuva ramakati ona paye

*Musikana wenyu akanoudza mai vake
kuti ndaku danana nemi ndikarohwa
ndikanyimwa chikafu saka ini handisi
kuda kutaura nemi kana kumira pedyo
neni*

*Ndakaona mukomana uye ave kukanuka
zvikanzi musikana wangu ndeupi wauri
kureva cz ini handigare kuno uye handina
musikana kuno*

*Ndakabva ndamuti anonzi Mebho iye
akati zita rawataura ndarirangarira kune
musikana akasvika pamakabva imimi
achiti anga atumwa kuzoku tsvagai cz
manonoka kudzoka kuhuni hanzi uri*

musikana webasa kumba kwavo

*Ndakabva ndangoti ehe ndiri musikana
webasa cz ndaive ndidingade kuramba
ndichi taura naye iye akabva anditi
ndokumbirawo ruregerero nezvama
kaitwa ndikuda kuuya kumba kwenyu
ndizonzwa kuti ndaka pfimba Mebho kupi*

*Ndega ndakabva ndatoonawo kuti Mebho
aitonyepa cz zvese zvaaka taura dzaive
nhema cz aiti mukomana uyu haatozive
kuno aive afambira iye zvino uyu
anotoziva kuno atouya kuchigayo na
sekuru vake*

*Ini na Melody takabva tabva paive
nemukomana uye ndokubva tanogara*

*pedu toga takudya hedu maputi edu
sezvo kwataive tabva kwaive kure uyezve
taive tane nzara apa pachigayo pachu
paive nevanhu vaka wandisa*

*Mukomana uye paakaona tabva paaive
takudya mhandire anenge akarwadziwa
ndokubva atanga kufamba achienda
kumota yake asvika akabva atyaira mota
yake ndokuenda nguva diki diki ndakaona
kwakuuya vamwe sekuru vakabata
pepabheki yechikafu zvikanzi hanzu idyai
chikafu ichi*

*Ini ndakabva ndachiramba kunyangwe
ndaive nenzara ndakati handife
ndatambira zvinhu zve munhu rume cz
mangwana anoku shandukira akuti ndide*

cz wakadya mari yangu

*Takaramba chikafu chiye kusvika sekuru
vaye vaitawo chekuramwa ndokubva
vaenda asi vakabva vandibvunza
kwandaigara ndikavaudza ndokubva vati
vakuenda*

*Asi chikafu vakachisiya pasi ndokubva
vapinda mumota yavo ndokuenda sezvo
vanga vatogaisa*

*Isuwo takazo gaisa ndokubva tapinda
munzira ndokuenda chikafu chiye
takangochi siyawo pachaive chasiwa kuti
tizive kuti maive nei hatito zive cz hatina
kuribata*

*Takuenda kumba takabva taona mota
yemukomana uye ichiuya nenzira
yataifambira isu takabva taihwanda
ndokubva yadarika yakananga kuchigayo
hameno kuti aive asiyei ikoko*

*Payati darika takabva tadzoka munzira
ndokutanga kufamba ndakanzwa melody
akuti bt sisi dai hedu tangodya chikafu
chiye cz ini ndanzwa nenzara ini*

*Ndakabva ndamuti munin'ina chikafu
chemunhu rume hachidiyiwe ziva izvozvo
nguva iyoyo takabva tanzwa huta yemota
kumashure kucheuka kudai wanei
mukomana uye futi*

Akangoti achisvika pataive ndobva

*aburuka mumota akabata pepabheki rake
achibva apfugama ndokutanga kuchema*

**The The of chapter 4 we shall meet me
again**

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7l3OtH0cD
16sVIHoEpgu](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7l3OtH0cD16sVIHoEpgu)*

We shall meet again

By bhishop 0844087334

Chapter 5

Mai Thinkmore

*Shamwari yangu yakabva yati ini
ndakuenda cz handidi kuzo pinzwa kuzo
swera ndaku rohwa hangu nemapurisa
ndichinzi ndaivepowo pakauraiwa munhu*

*Sahwira ndaka kuudzai kuti usauraye
munhu asi wakaramba kundi terera
chiona nhasi zvawaita*

Akabva atosimuka kuti aenda ini

*ndakabva ndamhanya kunomubata ndoku
pfugama mberi kwake ndichiti sahwira
usandisiyewo panguva yakaoma kudai*

*Inga unozviziva wani kuti iwe neni
towirirana zvinoto svota chero shiri
dzesango nhasi wakuda kundisiya ndiri
ndoga xuwa ipapa ndaitaura ndichichema
zvese nekutya*

*Sahwira wangu akabva anditi ok
ndazvinzwa asi kana nyaya iyi yonetsa
usazondi zorewo madhaka*

*Akabva ati apa zvatovepo ngatito rongei
sevanhu vakuru cz tikaita zvekutamba
unono fira mujeri iwe*

*Zvanda funga apa ngatiisei chitunha ichi
muma plastic tokorobha ropa iri manheru
toenda tonorasa chitunha ichi ku dam
reku Norton riye rinonzi lack chivero*

*Kune vanogara around zvimba ne Harare
dam iri vanoriziva cz ndimo munobva
mvura inomwiwa mu Harare zvese ne
hove dam irindiro rinodirazve ku kariba
dam ndirozve rinopa Chinhoi yese mvura
yekumwa saka mu dam umu ndimo
mataive tafunga kumokanda Melissa*

*Takamutora ndokumuisa muma plastic
ndokubva tamuisa mu boot remota
ndokubva ta korobha mumba mese*

Takabva tamirira kuti kusvibe taida

*kuenda vanhu vese varara kuti
tisaonekwe*

*Takagara zvedu mumba ma sahwira
wangu asi sahwira wangu ndiye aungo
detemba achiti sahwira ndapota usafe
wakaudza chero ani zvake ndokuitira
zvaunoda zvese*

*Ini ndaingo musimbisawo ndichiti
handitaure ende iniwo handaimbofa
ndataura cz sahwira wangu aindi batsira
pakawandisa ndakangoti iyi i secret yedu
tiri vaviri*

*Kunze kwakavira kukasviba nguva
dzakuti 1 am takabva tasimudza mota
ndokunorasa Melissa mumvura ndokubva*

*tadzoka ini musi uyu handina kuenda
kumba kwangu ndakarara ne shamwari
yangu sezvo kumba ndaive ndavaudza
kuti shamwari yangu ikurwara*

*Husiku hose hatina kurara nekutya
mongozivaka kuti kuuraya munhu chinhu
chino tyisa*

*Kunze kuchiedza ndakabva shamwari
yangu yakabva yaenda kumba kwayo
ndokusara ndiri ndoga apa pamba pachu
panga pakutyisa kugara ndoga*

*Ndaka tora foni yangu ndokufonera
murume wangu kuti ndinzwe kuti aidzoka
rinhi kumusha kwaaive aenda*

*Kana asinga uye nhasi ndaitosva
ndatevera kumusha ikoko cz handichadi
kurara ndega pamba apa*

*Chero zvangu ndanga ndisati
ndamboenda kumusha kwemurume
wangu nhasi akangoti haasi kuuya
ndotono kusvika ndega*

*Ndaka baya number dzake ndokubva foni
yaramba kupinda ndakaziva kuti inhau ye
network cz vaiti inonetsa ndakaedza foni
ya Thinkmore ikarambazve ndaka
swerera zuva rose ndichidzi zama asi
hapana yakabvuma ndakabva ndati
neche mumoyo dai ndakaziva
haitungamire xuwa*

*Dai ndakagara ndasvika kumusha
kwemurume dai ndangotevera
chinyararire cz ma foni avo zvaaramba
ndichaita sei*

*Ndaka swera zuva rose ndisina kana
kudya cz ndaisanzwa nzara nekuda
kwekufunga zvandaive ndaita zvekuuraya
munhu*

*Hamenno kuti zvandaudzwa ne shamwari
yangu zvinoshanda here ati ndinanzve
ropa ra Melissa kuti asandi mukire*

*Zuva rakati rakunovira ndokubva ndaona
kut murume wangu haachatouyi zvanhasi
apa ndakabva ndafunga zano rekunorara
kumasowe kwaive nevamwe*

*Apa ndaishora masowe zvisingaite ndaka
tyaira mota yangu ndokuenda kumasowe
ndaka svika ndokuburuka mumota ndaka
monera gumbeze rangu cz kwaitonhora
mumakumbo ndaive ndaka pfeka ma
tenisi angu*

*Vana madzibaba pavakandiona vakabva
vauya ndokunditi ndibvise gumbeze ne
bhutsu*

*Ndakaramba ndakava tarisa ndikabva
ndavati nditenderei ndingouya ne
gumbeze cz ndine operation ndinopindwa
ne chando*

Ivo vakabva vati kana mauya pano

muchida nezvepano itai zvatareva

*Ndakatoona kuti varume vacho
vaitorevesa ndokubva ndanoisa gumbeze
rangu mumota ne bhutsu ndokubva
ndauya pane vamwe*

*Zvese zvaiitwa ipapa zvaitondi bhowa cz
pfungwa dzangu dzaingo funga
nezvandaive ndaita kuti ndatouraya
munhu xuwa*

*Madzimai vakatanga kuporofita vanhu
ndokubva vandisimudza ndokubva vanditi
munhu washe ndaona maoko enyu
akatsvuka ropa kureva kuti makauraya*

Handizive kuti makazviita rinhi asi

*ndaoneswa maoko enyu aine ropa
zvichida makambo bvisa pamuviri asi
mweya ukundirambira kuti makabvisa
pamuviri*

*Ndikuona riri ropa remunhu mukuru asi
ndaona mweya wake wasimuka
zvakasimba ndikaona mazonozvi pereka
kumapurisa*

*Saka ndiku porofita jeri pamberi
pehupenyu hwenyu handizive kuti
ndanyepa here*

*Ndakabva ndavati manyepa zvese
zvamataura hapana chandoziva uyezve
handina kuuya pano kuzo porofitwa
ndangouya kuzotandara nevamwe*

*Ndakabva ndatosimuka ndokutorova pasi
ndakaenda ku bhawa ndokunogara
hangu pangu ndoga ndichiona zvaiitika
varume vaimbouya pandiri asi vose
vaingobva vachizunza musoro cz
ndaisada zvisina basa*

*Ndakati ndakagara mubhawa muye
ndakabva ndaona*

Tarisai

*Inini Thinkmore ndomuda ende achandi
roora chete ndicha mira mira kusvika
andida*

*Manje nyaya ichada kundinetsa dzinza
rana Thinkmore haritambire muroora
anouya asina kuzara vanoda muroora
akazara zvino ini ndakatombo bvisa
mimba mbiri ndinga bvumwe here*

*Asi mhamha vangu vakati zvole zvinoita
vakati vanozvi gadzirisa cz mhamha
havadi kuti nditsamwe ndo zvandovadira*

*Asi kana andida ndichaenda kwa mbuya
vekundipa mushonga wekubvisa mimba
kuti vandipe mushonga wekupfeka kuti
nengo yangu idzoke kuita ye mhandara
chaiyo cz vakati vanozvigona*

*Apa ndichiri kuraisa nekuti Thinkmore
angondide chete zvino mushonga yese*

*yandiri kupihwa hapana Kana
urikushanda*

*Musiuye ndakamupa drink akamwa asi
mbuya vakangoti akangodya chete
mushonga wangu uyu anobva atokuda
zvino iye akadya asi hapana chandiri
kuona*

*Zvakuzopa kuti ndiende kuno netsana
nambuya vaye vandipe mari yangu cz
kune vamwe sekuru vandaudzwa kuti
vanozvigona*

*Ndakabva ndaenda kuna mbuya vaye
ndikavati akamwa drink asi hapana
chandati ndaona ivo mbuya vakutoti
haana kumwa cz dai akamwa dai*

watouya naye pano

*Vakabva vandipa umwe futi ndokubva
ndaenda nawo kumba ndaka svika
ndokuuisa mumba ndokubva ndarova
mota ndakananga kwa sekuru vandaive
ndaudzwa kuti vanogona*

*Ndakangoti ndichi svika pavari vakabva
vandiudza zvandaida chaizvo nezita
remukomana wandaida ndega ndakabva
ndatoona kuti zvangu zvakuzoita manje*

*Sekuru vaye vakabva vati kuti zvandikuda
zviite ndaifanira kutanga ndarara navo
vachiisa mushonga mumuviri wangu kuti
Thinkmore anzwe kundida*

*Ndakambo ramba kurara navo zvino ivo
vakabva vatoti ndibude mumba mavo
kupinde vamwe zvino ini nekudawo
kubatsirwa ndakabva ndavati ngavaite
havo zvavanoda chero Thinkmore
achizoita wangu chete*

*Ini chandiri kuda kudiwa na Thinkmore
chete zvimwe zvese izvo handinei nazvo*

*Sekuru vakabva vandirara vapedza
vakabva vandipa umwe mushonga
wavakati ndinono pfungaidza ndichi
dedza zita ra Thinkmore*

*Ndakabva ndaenda hangu kumba
ndichichi svika kumba ndaka tanga
kunzwa ku nengo yangu kwakuvava*

*zvaka nyanya ndakamboedza kukwenya
asi ndaitoita sendaito wedzera*

*Ndakabuda ndokudzokera kwa sekuru
vaye ndokuno vaudza ivo ndokubva vati
pane zvava kangamwa kubvisa pata rara
tose vakabva vati ndaifanira kurara navo
husiku hwese kuti kuvava kupere*

*Neku vaviwa kwandaiita ndakatoona kuti
hapana zvandingaite ndakarara navo
pungwe kuchiedza ndakabva ndaenda
kumba ndichingo svika ndakabva ndato
pfungaidza mushonga uye ndichi dana
zita ra Thinkmore*

*Nguva iyoyo ndakabva ndanzwa foni
yangu ichirira kunotarisa kudai wanei ndiii*

The end of 5

Pasina ma comment book hariuye

We shall meet again

Chapter 6

By Bhishop 0844087334

Memory

*Mukomana uye akauya nechikafu
chataive tasiya kuchigayo ndobva
apfugama pasi nacho ndokutanga
kuchema achiti asi munoti ndinga kuisirei
mushonga here muchikafu ichi
ndakutengerai nemoyo wangu wose
nechido changu chose imi ndipo pomo
chiramba xuwa*

*Akachema mukomana iyeyu kusvika
munin'ina wangu Melody azoti sisi
ngatidyei chikafu ichi chero tisirisu tamuti
atenge*

*Takabva tachitora ndokubva tagara pasi
ndokuchidya chose apa taingoramba
hedu asi nzara taive nayo*

*Tapedza kudya mukomana uye akabva
atiti tikwire mumota make anotisiya
kudhuze nekumba asi isu takaramba
akambo edza kuti nyengerera asi
takaramba taka tsika madziro iye akabva
abhowekana ndokubva asiyawo mota
yake padivi penzira ndokubva atakura
hupfu hwedu ndokutanga kufamba nesu*

*Pakutanga aiti akataura taimborega
kupindura asi mhunhu wacho aive asinga
ramwe airamba achingo taura chte
kudzimara takumudaira tichi pindurana*

*Akabva atiudza zita rake kuti anonzi
Thinkmore ane company yake ndokubva
azondiudza kuti aindida asi ini ndakabva
ndamuudza kuti zvamave kutaura
makuda kuti tipesane manje*

*Asi akatoti aitorevesa ini ndikamuti
nezvauri izvozvo washaya vasikana here
ku Harare kwenyu zvowoda kupfimbana
neni zvangu ndinema kokorambi akadai*

*Ko Mebho wamushorei ini na Mebho tiri
mukoma nemunin'ina saka hazviite kuti
titorerane varume*

*Izvozvi Mebho akango ziva chete kuti
tanga tinewe inotoita nyaya ndikatorohwa
kumba*

*Takafamba chinhambwe chihombe tave
kupinda mu raini ratogara takabva
tasangana na Mebho aine vamwe teacher
vepachikoro paaidzidza vachito batana
batana havo*

*Paakationa akabva auya pataive
ndokubva ati ndosaka manonoka kudzoka
kuchigayo nhai cz manga muchitoita
chihure zvenyu*

*Chokwadi mungararirane pamusoro
pehupfu hunodyiwa na mai vangu xuwa
manje nhasi munono chiona nama
Gumbo hameno henyu*

Akabva ati iwe mukomana iwe washayei

*kunyenga tsvina idzodzi unga nyenge
munhu asati akugona kugeza tarira uone
tsoka yacho inenge munhu akubva kuno
chera makuva*

*Unosiya isu vana sisi Mebho vanotamba
nemvura uchi swero nyenga zvana
mugeza mugovera izvi*

*Manje utoziva hako kuti nhasi chi
tikidhimba chako chikunorohwa*

*Thinkmore akabva ati nhai musikana iwe
Memory havasi sisi vako here vauno tuka
kudero akaku tadzirei haunyarewo here
kuti unotuka munhu asinga kupindure*

Koiwe waiti ndo danana newe ndakambo

kupfimba here ini uye unondiziva here ini

*Ndakaona sisi vaku nyara nyara
ndokubva vati kuna teacher vavo handei
zvedu tino nhonga hacha dzedu uko
tingawane madhongi atipedzera vakabva
vaberekana ndokuenda havo*

*Thinkmore akabva ati iye akuda
kunosvika nesu pamba pedu hanzi ndoda
kuti mai venyu vanondi rova ini cz ndini
ndanga ndinemi uye kuti ndovaudza kuti
handi danane na Mebho ini*

*Ini ndakabva ndamurambidza ndikati
kana uchiziva kuti uchazodawo kutaura
neniwo rimwe zuva rega kusvika kumba
kwedu rega hako tinorohwa cz ndokudya*

kwedu

*Aka shushikana Thinkmore asi chekuita
paive pasina akabva anditi akuda
kundisiira foni hanzi ndoda kuzo taura
newe asi ini ndakaramba*

*Chokwadi munhu angade kundipa foni
yandisinga zive kuti ino shandiswa sei*

*Takazo paradzana iye odzokera kwaaive
asiya mota yake isu toenda kumba*

*Tiri munzira Melody akabva ati sisi
mambo zviona kuti bamukuru Thinkmore
vanokudai zvdku revesa*

Kkkkk ndakato seka hangu ndikati melody

anopenga shuwa vatove bamukuru vake

*Ndakabva ndamuti ini handimude
mukomana uyo cz anogona achida kundi
tambisa cz nezvaari zviye haambo fanire
kunyenga ini*

*Tarira uone zvakaita tsoka yangu apa
ndaka pfeka ma siripadi akasiyana iye
akapfeka zvodhura ndopooti anondida
aiwa ini kana handidi*

*Zviri nani ndigare hangu ndisina
mukomana cz vakomana vekudhorobha
matsotsi vanoku mitisa votiza zvino ini
ndaka tsidza kuti ndoita vana vane
mutupo mumwe chte zvakaita mai vangu*

*Melody akabva ati sisi momboziva here
kuti moyo muti unomera paunoda chero
paruware unotoona paine muti cz
ndopawakada*

*Zvekuti mune tsvina hamusi taipi
yemukomana uyo hazvi shande izvo kana
munhu akudai*

*Ini kubva zvandaka tanga kuona
mukomana uyu ndakagara ndazviona kuti
anokudai ini hangu handinga kutii mudei
kana moyo wenyu usiri kumuda asi iye
anokudai*

*Ndakabva ndamuti horaiti munin'ina rega
timboona kana achirevesa asi ini moyo
wangu hausi kuda ndikutya ku Harare*

*kune vasikana vakawanda vaka naka sei
avasiya ouya kwandiri*

*Munin'ina wangu akabva ati asi imi
makashata here sisi kungo shaya zvaka
kwana chete sisi maka nakisa imi
mukawana zvakakwana muno kwikwidza
pano pinda dzinorema imi*

*Takabva taseka hedu munin'ina wangu
ndaimuda cz munhu aitura nyambo
nguva nenguva aive asinga tsamwire
munhu*

*Takazo nyarara nyaya yedu tasvika
pamba tichisvika pamba takawana
Magumbo akato tsamwa hanzi manonoka
ndakuvara nenzara*

*Akapopota munongonzwa imi isu hatina
kudaira akabva ati nhasi hamusi kudya cz
makundiona semwana wenyu hanzi nhasi
mupihwa chikafu na mai venyu kumakuva
kwavari*

*Melody akabva ati mainini kutuka munga
tuke henyu asi musapote muchiti tukirawo
mai vedu vakafa cz hatisi risu
takavauraya*

*Munhu akava uraya arikutofara nemhuri
yake isu tichi tambudzika asi one day is
one day*

*Moziva ndaka shamisika kunzwa Melody
mwana mudiki akadero achitaura*

*mashoko akadero kumunhu wataitya uye
airova*

*Magumbo achinzwa kudero akabva aita
kupupa nehasha ndokubva ati*

Thinkmore

*Mwana anonzi Memory ndamuda ini paye
ndicha shingirira kusvika andida
akandiramba ndomuita musenga bere
uye cz ukaona waroora munhu anehunhu
hunenge huye unonyatso vaka musha
chaiwo*

*Cz vasikana vazhinji mazuvano
havachina rudo rwema chokwadi vane
rudo remari*

*Memory handimbo mupotse sezvanda
kaita Melissa*

*Ini handingambo roore Tarisai ini ivo
mhamha cy vachindi manikidza kuti
ndiroore tarisai asi pane zvavari kuvanza
kani bvaa kana pane zviripo zvicha buda
pachena*

*Asi Memory anorakidza kuti ariku rarama
hupenyu hweku tambura chaihwo cz
ukaona zera raari riye achipfeka bhutsu
dzaka siyana zvoto taura zvega asi ini
ndomuda akadero*

Ndini ndoda kuchinja hupenyu hwake ini

*ndoda kuti Mebho azomu shanyirewo
nerimwe gore kana mwari vatitendera*

*Bt nyaya yaandiudza yekuti kune
hanzvadzi yake inonzi Moreblessing
yakango enda nenyika havatozive kwaari
cz ave nemakore mashanu abva pamba*

*Ukuwo baba vacho havambo simudzewo
musoro kuti vaone kuti mhuri yavo iku
rarama sei asi zvisinei ini ndikuda
kuvandudza hupenyu hwa Memory na
Melody ndoda kuti vanhu vazoite
chidzidzo kuti kuva murombo hazvirevi
kut hauroorwewo nemunhu aka budirira
uye kuti hauchatewo*

Vanhu kadzi musazvi dzikisire muchiti

*ndave mvana saka handicha chate kana
kuroorwa zvino dadisa*

*Kana pakutanga wakaita kutizira pechipiri
unofanira kuenda nemuchato chaiwo
vanhu kadzi mondi rwadzisa mhani
unonzwa varume vachiti mvana hainetsi
kunyenga cz hairambe zvoenda kure
yasiyana nemusikana hayivo fokufu*

*Mvana nemusikana vese vanhu mvana
inotofanira kutonetsa kunyenga cz yakuda
kugadzirisa payakambo resva zvino imi
ndipo pomo zvirerutsa se nzungu
dzeumhutu dzisingaite dovi*

*Asi ma tsap mother hutsinye makahu
wanepiko Memory ari panguva yakaoma*

*Ndakarova mota yangu ndokudzokera
kumba asi moyo waive kuna Memory
chete cz mwana anga atora moyo wangu
iyeyu*

*Ndiye aive musikana wangu wechipiri
kana akangondida wekutanga aive
Melissa uyo akango tiza basa ndokusiya
nhumbi dzake ndakambo mumirira
ndichiti paanouya kuzotora hembe dzake
ndobva ndamuti hauna kwaunoenda
ndobva ndatomurooora zvino haana kana
kudzoka*

*Mhamha vakatozopa vanhu veku church
kwavo hembe dzake kune waitambura
vaye vakava batsira nadzo cz muridzi*

*wadzo haana kudzoka ndofunga
akatoroorwa chete*

*Ndaka rova mota ndoku svika mu Harare
ndokubva ndambotenga mvura sezvo
ndanga ndatsva ndakabva ndaenda
kunoonona kubasa kwangu kuti basa
rikufamba here aiwa zvose zvaive zvaka
rongeka*

*Ndakabva ndaenda kumba ndichango
svika kumba ndakabva ndatanga kunzwa
musoro usingaite apa pamba paive
pasina munhu ndaka fonerwa mhamha
vakanditi vari kwamutare apa ndaive
ndakubuda mututu ndisisa gone kana
kusimudza musoro*

*Nguva iyoyo ndakabva ndaona Tarisai
achipinda mumba mangu achi femuruka
akangoti achipinda ndakabva ndamuti
wavingei pano iwe muroi iwe*

*Wakaona kuti mushonga wako wawaka
ndiisira mu drink hauna kushanda wakuda
kundi uraya nemusoroka*

*Panguva yandai taura izvi iye aitove bz
kundi pukuta ropa randaibuda achibva
andi bvisa nhumbi dzandaive nadzo
kwakundi pfekedza dzimwe zvekuti dai
ndaive ndisina short ndofunga angadai
akatoona sabhuku vangu cz munhu
wacho aive asina matyira*

Apedza kundi pfekedza hembe akabva

*andipa mapiritsi aaive auya nawo hanzi
ndamatenga pandaudzwa na mhamha
kuti warwara*

*Akabva anditi Thinkmore ini ndokuda xaa
kunyangwe hako iwewe usinga ndide asi
ini ndokuda ende pauri ndakaperera
hakuna umwe wandichada kunze kwako*

*Chero ukandi tuka kwandiri ndenge
ndichito fara cz chandoda kukunzwa
uchitaura chte ndozviziva kuti nerimwe
zuva uchandidawo chte*

*Ndakabva ndamurova mbama ndokubva
awira pasi ndoku tanga kuchema ini
ndakabva ndanzwa tsitsi ndikati chokwadi
munhu aita rudo rekuuya kuzondi batsira*

*ndiri panguva yakaoma ndiye wandave
kurova futi*

*Ndakabva ndasimuka ndokumu bata
ruoko iye ndokubva aisa musoro wake
pachipfuva changu ndokutanga kuchema
aripo ini ndichimu nyararidza*

*Apa ma piritsi aaive andipa anga akundi
nzwisa hope ndakabva ndamusiya
ndokubva ndarara handizive kuti ihope
chaidzo here kana kuti pane zvandaitwa*

*Ndakati ndaka rara paye ndaka tanga
kunzwa sekunge ndairota ndichi rara
nemunhu asi ndaizvi nzira kure kure*

Zvaka ramba zvichiitika ndokubva

*ndachinzwa kurwadziwa kunhengo yangu
sezvo ndanga ndisati ndamborara nemu
sikana*

*Pandakanzwa kurwadza ndakabva
ndapepuka ndokuona hezvo zvaari
mashura nhaimi Tarisai aripamusoro
pangu asina kana hembe apa ini handina
bhurugwa ndingori ne vesi randaive
ndarara naro*

*Ndakabva ndamuti Tarisai ukuitei iye
akabva ati*

The end of chapter 6

We shall meet again

*Ma comment enyu ndiwo anoita kuti book
riuye*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7l3OtH0cD
16sVIHoEpgu](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7l3OtH0cD16sVIHoEpgu)*

We shall meet again

By Bhishop 0844087334

Chapter 7

Magumbo

*Memory akaita zvekutamba acha tevera
mai vake kuma kuva cz angadanane
nemunhu ane mota mwana wangu asina*

*Ave kutambira kuno nyudza manje
akangamwa kuti ndini ndaka sota mai
vake uyu hanzvadzi yake akangoenda
nenyika hameno kana ari mupenyu zvino
iye ndipo potoita mawara kudanana
nemunhu ane mota*

*Zvekuswero ndichimurova hazvicha
shande cz atove nhinhi mwana uyu ka
nyemba kasingaibve*

*Hongu Mebho aku danana na teacher
vake asiwozve uyo anemota aribho cz
teacher ane mukadzi wake ende haana
mota*

*Ndaitogaya hangu mazano rangu ndiri
ndoga sezvo Mebho aive andiudza kuti
awana Memory achirarana ne mukomana
wake ende mukomana wake atomuramba
pamberi pake manje ini ndomutamba
yandaka tamba amai vake*

*Baba vake ndaka pedza navo chese
chandotaura ndochinoitwa ikozvino
mwana wake Moreblessing haatozive kuti
akaendepi*

Ndozvimwe chete zvandi chaira Memory

*ndoda kuti afe kana kutsakatika
chandikuda kuti mwana wangu arorwe
nemukomana iyeyu chte*

*Dai ndaiziva musu wavano sangana ndaiti
pavanenge vari vese ndobva ndarovesa
Memory nezvishiri zvangu ndoita kuti
ataure zvinotyisa kuti mukomana iyeyu
amurambe*

*Ndaka rwadziwa zvisingaite kuona
mwana wangu achichema kuti arambiswa
na Memory kutoramba nechikafu chose
hanzi zvirinani kutofa hangu cz
mukomana wangu ndomuda manje ini
handinga shungirudzirwe mwana wangu
neumwe munhu ndichaita zvinoita kuti
mwana wangu afare*

*Ndonzi Magumbo ini rave zuva
ramangwana ndaka ronga zano rangu
ndokubva ndauraya huku ndokuibika
zvemhando yepamusoro chaizvo zvekuti
ndega ndainyatsa kunzwa kuti ndabika*

*Ndakati ndapedza ndaka tora muchetura
wandaka uraisa mai Mebho ndokubva
ndaaisa muchikafu cha Memory ndokubva
ndachivhara sezvo vose vaive vasipo ini
ndakabva ndadya changu ndokubva
ndaenda kwava sahwira vangu kuno
vabatsira kutonongora nzungu*

*Hant mongoziva kuti kumusha mwana
umwe neumwe ane ndiro yake
yaanodyira yekuti akaisirwa chikafu*

anongo nanga iyoyo

*Saka ndozvaive pamba pangu mwana
wose aive nendiro yake saka ndaka
pakurira umwe neumwe mundiro yake*

*Pandai tonongora nzungu ndaive
ndakaterera kumba kuti kunogona kurira
mhere sezvo ndasiya ndateya riva rangu*

*Ndakati ndaka gara pamumvuri paye
ndakabva ndavaona ana Memory na
Mebho vachisvika kubva kugadheni ini
neche mumoyo ndakangoti uchamu fira
chete mukwasha wangu rega uone*

*Hant mai vako vakafira murume wavo
newewo uchafirawo murume wako*

*Vana Memory pavaka svika ndakanzwa
nguva diki diki kumba kwakurira mhere
shamwari yangu ikanditi handei tinoona
kuti*

*kwaitikei ini ndikabva ndamuti rega
zvakadero vanonetsa vana ivava ipapa
varikuto rovana*

*Vajaira kuri vakarovana ndiripo ndinova
bata manje nhasi handiko regai zvibayane
pahukama hwazvo shamwari yangu
akabva ango siyanawo nazvo ndokutanga
kuita nyaya hedu apa ini ndaitoziva hangu
kuti imbeva yangu yabatwa nerihwa
ndaيدا kuti mhere itange yapera
ndo zoenda cz anenge atofa ukaona asisa
cheme*

*Nguva iyoyo ndakabva ndaona Memory
achisvika pamba peshamwari yangu
achimhanya achidaidzira zita remwana
we shamwari yangu achiti*

*Mai taku muripiko muripo here budai
panze kani mhanyai ini ndakabva
ndarohwa nehana kuti ko munhu
wandaisira mushonga akumhanya kuno
chirudzii iye anga achi chema manje
manje*

*Takabva tangobuda tose ndokunzwa
Memory achiti mhamha kumba hakuna
mumira mushe Me*

Haana kuzopedza kutaura akabva awira

*pasi isu ndokubva tamusiya akadero tichi
mhanya kumba kuti tinoona zvaive
zvaitika*

Takati tichi svika takaona

Tarisai

*Ndakati ndichipedza kupfungaidza
mushonga uye ndakabva ndaona foni
yangu ichifonewa na mai Thinkmore
ndokubva ndaira*

*Hello mhamha ivo vakabva vangoti
muroora mhanya kumba murume wako
arwara plz apa ariega*

*Akunzwei mhamha vakabva vanditi
akunzwa musoro arikuti akubuda mututu*

*handina kuzomirira kunzwa zvaka wanda
ndakabva ndango nhonga ma kii emota
yangu ndokurova pasi*

*Ndakati ndiri munzira ndokubva ndafunga
yekutenga ma drag ndono mwisa
Thinkmore ndichiti ma piritisi kana
adhakwa ndobva ndarara naye*

*Ndakabva ndatenga ma drag ndokuenda
nawo ndakasvika ndikawana achiyaura
ndokubva ndamubatsira ndikamupa ma
drag aye ndokubva akotsira ini ndokubva
ndaenda pamusoro pake ndokutanga
kurara naye*

*Takaita kweka nguva kadiki iye ndokubva
apepuka cz anenge aive asati amborara*

*nemusikana cz nhengo yake yairamba
kupinda mune yangu zvaka naka ndaitoita
yeku manikidza*

*Moziva ndaka nyara paaka pepuka
achiona ndisina hembe ndiri pamusoro
pake*

*Ini ndakabva ndaridza mhere ndikati
Thinkmore wandirepa handibve pano uda
kuti ndiendepi nemimba yako*

*Ndakabva ndafonera mai vake ndikati
Thinkmore andirepa ndakutoenda
kumapurisa apa ndaito taura ndichito
chema kuti zviite chiremeraka*

Ndakanzwa mai vake vakuti muroora ko

*unoti wakuenda kumapurisa uda
kusungisa murume wako here handiti
murume wako chaipa chii kuti arare newe*

*Ndakabva ndavaudza kuti iye akunditi
ndiende kumba kwedu apa andibvisa
humhandara hwangu*

*Pandakati andibvisa humhandara amai
vake vakabva vatofara zvikanzi saka
muroora wanga wakazvibata nhai
vakabva vanditi ndisabve pamba ipapo
ndatove muroora wavo zvachose*

*Ndakabva ndavati zvaka nakai mhamha
apa Thinkmore aive achiita kupupa
nehasha*

*Pese pandaitaura aive akanyarara cz
ndaive ndisinga mupe mukana wekutura
ndakazoonakukupfeka hembodzake
ndokubva atoracma kii emota ndokubva
avuda akasiya aita kurovera door zvine
hasha mukati ndokubva aenda*

*Ini ndaka ngoti neche mumoyo ramwa
hako asi unodzoka ndiripo hakuna
kwandoenda*

*Ndakabva ndatora magumbeze
ndokutanga kuwacha sezvo ndaive
ndanyepa kutindabviswa humhandara
hwangu*

*Nguva iyoyo ndisati ndapedza kuwacha
ndakaona*

Thinkmore

*Moziva hupenyu dzimwe nguva hunoita
zvausingade chokwadi*

*Ini ndaive ndisingade Tarisai zvachose ko
chii chaitika kuti ndizo rare naye aiwa
mhani izvi hazvina kuitika nekuda kwangu
cz ndiku rangarira ndarova Tarisai
achichema zvekuzoti ndazo rara naye
handina chandi kuziva zvambo famba cy*

*Ende hazvina marambiro cz neniwo
ndamuona akashama zvese neniwo
manje ikutaurwa na mhamha ndeyavo ini
handigare na Tarisai wangu ariko ku
musha uko Memory*

*Kunyangwe asati andida asi ndiye wangu
apa ndaipishana nepfungwa ndichi rova
mota ndaka nanga kumba kwa mukoma
vangu kunovaudza zvaive zvaitika*

*Apa yaive irimu 200 ichiita kubhururuka
ndakazongo verekana ndasvika paive ne
roadblock ndokuona ndichimiswa apa
ndaive ndatosvika ndakabva ndabopa ma
emergence break mota ndokubva
yasvetuka mudenga ichibva yapiduguka
ndiye dhii nemusana*

*Ini ndaka pedzisira kuziva ndichimiswa
nemapurisa zvakazoitika hapana
chandino rangarira*

The end of chapter 7 by Bhishop

We shall meet again

*Ma comment enyu ndiwo anoita kuti book
riuye*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7I3OtHOcD
16sVIHoEpgu](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7I3OtHOcD16sVIHoEpgu)*

We shall meet again

By Bhishop 0844087334

Chapter 8

Memory

*Moziva dzimwe nguva kusagona kutaura
kana kurova kuno kusungirira inini ndaive
ndato dyairirwa na Mebho cz ndaisa taura
ndaingo pedzera shungu muku chema
chte*

*Chokwadi munhu wataka sangana naye
achienda kuno nhonga hacha nemface
wake ndiye ouya achiti andiwana ndichi
rarana na Thinkmore apa ini nekumuda*

*chaiko handina asi pakuto taurwa
makobvu nema tete*

*Ini handifunge kuti ndichazo farawo
muupenyu hwangu ini cz zuva rega rega
ndotofanira kuti ndibude misodzi dai
mwari vakatanga kutora ini hangu mai
vakasara zvichida kudenga kwaka enda
mhamha kunerugare kudarika zviri pano*

*lyezvino hanzvadzi yangu yaka tetereka
nesango asi baba varipo ende havatorina
kana basa nazvo isu tinongo
shungurudzwa havatozvione zvese
izvozvi*

*Kana kuti nditi kunyarara here or kupusa
kana kuti kuzungaira ini ndoto zvishaya*

*Magumbo akapopota akataura zvaanoda
mushure mekunge anyeberwa ne mwana
wake kuti andiwana ndichi rarana
nemukomana wake apa kana
nekupfimbwa kwacho haana basa kuda
vanhu vasinga mude xaaa*

*Ndakatukirwa mai vakafa ndikaudzwa
zvese zvepamuviri wangu nekufa kwamai
ndaka kuudzwa ini ndaingo pindura
nemisodzi chete xaa yakasvika paku
shoshomara nekutukirira*

*Ndokubva yaenda mumba mayo isu
ndokutanga kusuka nguva nguva
ndakaona xaa yobuda mumba mayo yaka
bata ma bhisiketi ne mazowe hanzi imwai*

vanangu

*Hanzi ndiregerereiwo pane zvandaita
ndanga ndatsamwa cz iwe Memory na
Mebho muri vanhu veukama hamufanire
kutorerana varume*

*Moziva ndaka tadza kana kudaira cz
zvakandi shamisa kuti munhu abva pano
achipupa furo mukamwa nekutaura ndiye
ouya ne drink akutotaura zvisvinu*

*Takabva tatonzi regai kusuka ndisuke
vanangu imi endai mumwe drink renyu iri
hatinawo kuita nharo takabva taenda
pamumvuri kunomwa drink riye*

Tasvika pamumvuri takuda kumwa drink

*rakabva radeuka pasi rose Melody
akagadzika paive paka tenuka
ndakamboda kumurova kuti atadza
kutarisa paarikuda kuisa drink here asi
ndabva ndashaiwa simba rekusimudza
ruoko rwangu cz rakabva rango ruza*

*Kuti ndizive kuti chii chakaita kuti riruze
handitozive ndakabva ndamuti chifushira
drink iri cz Magumbo akariona inoita
nyaya ngatichidyei ma bhisiketi aya*

*Takabva tatanga kudya hedu mabhisiketi
aye Melody ndokubva ati asi nhai sisi
mazvionawo cy zvaitwa na mainini
Magumbo izvi*

Ini hana yangu haisi kuzvitenda sisi cz isu

*kubva zvafa mhamha drink torimwira ku
church kana paine anzwawo tsitsi
akatipao*

*Magumbo anobuda ne drink mazuva ese
achimwa ne mwana wake isu taka tarisa
achititi endai mopihwa drink na mai venyu
kumakuva kwavari uko asi nhasi nekuti
paita nyaya ndipo pootipa drink aiwa sisi
paonei ipapo*

*Ndaka tanga kuzeya mashoko aive
ataurwa na Melody ndikaona kuti xuwa
panogona kuve paine nyaya*

*Asi imwe pfungwa yakabva yanditi
usamhanyire kufungira zvakaipa zvichida
Magumbo azoona kuti zvaari kuita*

zvakaipa saka atendeuka

*Ndakabva ndaudza Melody kuti
asafungire zvakaipa cz zvichida mwari
vachinja zvinhu*

*Melody akabva ati hoo ngatimbonei kuti
ticha svikepi tichiri pihwa drink asi
kurasika kwaita drink handina kuku
nzwisisa*

*Nguva iyoyo takabva tanzwa Magumbo
akuti mapedza here kumwa drink
vanangu tose hatina kudaira takango
tarisana nemaziso aireva zvakawanda asi
zvichi shaya mududziri*

Magumbo akabva ati mazvinzwa here

*zvanda bvunza ndati mapedza here drink
Melody ndiye akazoti ehe tapedza
zvikanzi xuwa xuwa mapedza ko hamusi
kuda rimwe hre takabva tati taguta*

*Ndokubva tanzi chiendai motamba henyu
ichi chakave chishamiso kubvumidzwa
kuenda kunotamba isisu chaivo*

*Ndakabva ndati kuna Melody wazvionaka
kuti Magumbo achinja ndofunga aona
tisina kumu pindura paanga achitituka
akabva aona kuti arikuita zvakaipa*

*Patakanzi endai muno tamba takabva
tabva pamba ndokuenda ku gadheni
zvedu sezvo taive tisina kudyaira kuenda
mudzimba dzevanhu*

*Takati tasvika ku gadheni Melody akabva
ati sisi ngatimbo pfugamei tinamate toda
kuti mwari vatichengetedze uye kuti kana
variivo vachinja moyo wa Magumbo
varambe vakadero*

*Cz ini zvaitika nhasi chishamiso
muupenyu hwangu*

*Takabva tapfugama ndoku namata
takanamata kwe nguva yakareba kusvika
mazwi akupera nekutaura na mwari wedu*

*Tapedza takabva tadiridza ndokubva
taenda kumba takasvika Magumbo abika
nhopi ndokubva tadya ndokubva taenda
hedu kunorara*

*Pave pakati peusiku ndakabva ndarota
mai vangu vachiti mwanangu ndinemi
musati ndakaku kangamwai ndikufamba
nemi asi kuti hupenyu hwenyu hurikundi
shungurudza asi ndichaedza nepose
pandogona napo kuti ndikurwirei*

*Kumberi uko ndaona wazomboti farei asi
kusuwa kurikozve chandoda kukuzivisai
musazo rege kunamata plz plz uyo
Moreblessing ndinaye ndakamu
chengetedza achauya musinga fungire*

*Musakangamwe kunoona hama dzangu
ndikuda kuuya kuzorwisa munhu
akandiuraya zvino munhu wacho ano
shandisa mushonga arikugara aripa guva*

*rangu achisasa mishonga ndiko kusaka
ndiri kushaiwa simba asi ndicha dzoka
chete ndoziva kuti acharivara hake ini
ndipo pandi chauya cz ndakafa ndine
xungu*

Nezuro pamaida kumwa drink ndini ndaka

*Havana kuzopedzisa kutaura ini
pandakangonzwa zve drink ndakabva
ndapepuka ndaka muka hana yangu
ichiita kurova zvisingaite ndokubva
ndamutsa Melody ndikamuudza hope
dzandaive ndarota*

*Hope idzi dzakandi rwadzisa cz ndaka
kasika kupepuka ndisina kutaura*

*zvandaida kuna mai vangu cz kubva
zvafa mai vangu hatisati tambo varota
ndikwo kwaitove kutanga ikoku*

*Saka ndaida kuvabvunza kuna
Moreblessing nekuti vatiudze kuti baba
ava ndivo baba vedu here uye kuti
kwavari kune rugare here ndiuyewo ikoko
zvino ndaka kasika kupepuka ndisati
ndataura navo zviri pamoyo wangu*

*Takabva tanamata ndokubva tarara hedu
kunze kuchiedza takamuka ndokuwana
Magumbo atosuka mandiro akuto bika
bota takabva tapihwa mvura yekugeza
kumeso ndokubva tapihwa bota ndokudya
ndokubva tanzi tiende kuno tsvaga
matohwe ivo vasare vachibika sadza ne*

nyama yehuku

*Patakanzwa kuti nyama yehuku takafara
chaizvo tikati nhasi toipwanya pwanja
nema bhonzu ayo sezvo tanga tanzwa
nemuriwo*

*Magumbo aiti akauraya huku aidya ne
mwana wake Mebho isu todaya muriwo
kana akafarisa aitipa mabonzu aanenge
asvisvina kkkk humwe hutsinye haudi
kudero*

*Zvino iyi huku ikuda kuuraiwa nhasi
totoziva kuti tikuihwa cz Magumbo
ashanduka ave munhu kwaye kubata kwa
mwari ko shamisa xuwa*

*Takabva taenda kuno tsvaga matohwe
ndokuma wana akawanda ndokuuya
nawo tichi svika kumba takawana sadza
redu raka pakurwa iye Magumbo aive
asipo ndokubva tati ngatidyei sadza
Mebho akabva avhura ndiro yangu
ndokubva ati mhamha vakati hamudye
nyama ndini ndinoidya*

*Akabva atora sadza rangu ndokudya rose
ini ndosara ndisina sadza Melody
akabvawo ariramba cz taive nehunhu
hwekuti one wedu akanyimwa sadza tose
hatitodye*

*Saka Melody akabva arirambawo
ndokubva tatanga kudya matohwe edu
asi kutaura chokwadi sadza tairida*

*takamboti ngatikutsirei Mebho titore
sadza asi Melody akabva ati sisi siyai
zvakadero hamuzive kuti mwari vazviitirei*

*Dzimweni dzenguva mungati sei mwari
vadai izvo mwari vanenge vachiziva
zvavari kuzviitira*

*Ndakabva ndangoti ndazvinzwa munin'ina
ndokubva tabuda panze kuno tamba
nhodo tiri panze kudero takanzwa Mebho
akuchema arimu kucheni takabva
tamhanya ndokuona akarara pasi achi
zvonyongoka zvaiita mhamha pavaka
isirwa mushonga mumahau*

*Aichema Mebho akabata dumbu
achirakudza kuti akurwadziwa apa aive*

*akubuda furo mukamwa ndakabva
ndaziva kuti ndozvakaita mhamha izvi*

*Ndakango buda mumba ndidi bara
ndichinodaidza shamwari ya mai Mebho
kuti iuye ione*

*Ndichisvika kuye ndakabva ndaona mai
Mebho variko ndakabva ndangoti Mebho
aaaaa ndokubva ndawira pasi ndakazo
pepuka pave paye ndokuona ndaka
kombwa nema purisa ndaka shaya kuti
arikudei mapurisa iwaya uku Melody
aingo chema achiti mwari munodarireiko
kuti tigare tichingo shungurudzwa*

*Zvirinani ndizviuraye hangu cz sisi vangu
vakasungwa ndosara naniko ini*

*Pandakanzwa kuti sisi vangu vakasungwa
ndosara nani ndakabva ndanyatso
bengenuka ndakunyatso ziva manje*

*Kureva kuti ndasungwa ko ndasungirwei
nguva iyoyo mupurisa wechikadzi aivepo
akabva andirova mbama achiti zera rako
ungaisire munhu mushonga muchikafu*

*Paaindi rova umwe aitondi sunga maoko
nemakumbo ndakabva ndanzwa izwi ra
Magumbo achiti saka ndiye futi akauraya
amai vake manje wangu mwana
ndomuda*

*Ndakaedza kuda kubvunza kuti chii
chaitika asi ndaka shaya mukana cz*

*ndaive ndakutorohwa nemhomho
yevanhu*

The end of chapter 7by Bhishop

We shall meet again

*Ma comment enyu ndiwo anoita kuti book
riuye*

**Zvimumumu hatizvide muma group angu
ose kana wada zvekupinda mu group
rangu zuva kuti unotaura cz
hatidikuzobudisana**

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7I3OtHOcD
16sVIHoEpgu](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7I3OtHOcD16sVIHoEpgu)*

We shall meet again

By bhishop 0844087334

Chapter 9

Magumbo

*Paka svika Memory achidaidzira takabva
tabuda panze kuti tinzwe kuti aida kuti
kudii asi haana kuzo kwanisa kutaura
akabva awira pasi isu ndokubva*

*tamhanya kuenda kumba kuti tinoona kuti
kwaiva kwaitikei*

*Asi mumoyo mangu ndaive ndane
chivimbo chekuti Melody ndiye adya
muchetura cz Memory aivepo koiye
Melody wacho azodyawo cy sadza riri
mundiro isiri yake xaa anedzungu mwana
uyu regai afe cz anokara*

*Apa ndaitaura hangu ndoga ndichifamba
kuenda kumba kuti ndinoona aive adya
mushonga wacho*

*Ndave kusvika pamba ndakabva ndaona
Melody achibva kudanga remombe
ndakabva ndatanga kuridza mhere cz
zvanga zvave pachena kuti Mebho ndiye*

adya mushonga

*Ndaka svika pamba ndichiridza mhere
ndaka nanga mumba yekubikira ndakati
ndichipinda ndakabva ndaona Mebho
achiita kubuda furo mukamwa neropa
mumhumo nemu nzeve*

*Shamwari yangu akashamisika kuona
shura rakadai akabva amhanya kunotora
ndove kudanga ndokuikanya kanya
ndokumwisa Mebho ndokubva atanga
kurutsa*

*Akarutsa zvese zvaanga adya asi akabva
angoti zii ave kufemera kure kure nguva
iyoyo pakabva pasvika mapurisa aye
emums raini atoti ma nebhaudhu or zviva*

*vakidzani zvakabva zvabvunza kuti chii
chaitika pano ini ndakango erekana ndati
ndi Memory aisira mwana wangu
mushonga muchikafu*

*Mongozivaka dzungu rinema nebhaudhu
akabva atoti aripi Memory wacho
ndokubva vatomusunga ndokutanga
kumurova apa ini ndakabva ndatanga
kuchema ndichi tukirira Memory vanhu
vazhinji vakashora Memory nehunhu
hwaanga aita asi vamwewo ndivo vaiti
Memory haangambo daro*

*Ma nebhaudhu akabva afonera mota
yemapurisa ndokubva yauya ndokutakura
Memory na Mebho*

*Mebho aiendeswa kuchipatara uyuwo
Memory achiendeswa kuchitokisi ini
ndakabva ndakwirawo cz ndaida kunoono
kuti mwana wangu acha rarama here*

*Ndiri munzira ndakabva ndafonera baba
Memory ndikavaudza kuti Memory aisira
Mebho mushonga muchikafu hanzi
wakandi torera mukomana wangu*

*Baba Memory vakabva vati saka Memory
ndiye akauraya mai vake cz akazvi
wanepi zvekuisira umwe mwana
mushonga*

*Vakabva vanditi varikutouya nhasi chaiye
cz Mebho anga asisa rakidze kuti
anopona vakabva vati ndisungise Memory*

*kana kumudzinga pamba cz yatove
mhondi*

*Ndakabva ndavaudza kuti atosungwa uyu
foni yakabva yspera mari ndakabva ndati
kuna Memory uneshuwa kuti ungape
mwana wangu sadza rako iwewe*

*Hauzive ndiro yako here yaunodyira
chiona manje wauraya mwana wangu
nekuda kwekuti akutorera mukomana*

*Manje wairasa unotofira kujeri mhondi
yemunhu apa ndaingo taura ndega iye
Memory kana kudaira hake takasvika
kuchipatara ndokubva vana chiremba va
mhanya mhanya kubatsira Mebho*

*Vakamubaya ma jekiseni akawanda
wanda nekumu mwisa mishonga akabva
atanga kuchaya nekurutsazve apedza
akabva abepura ndokubva apihwa bota
sezvo anga asisina chikafu mudumbu*

*Alazonzi ambogara kuchipatara
kwemazuva matatu achimirira kuti asimbe
ozobudiswa hake ndaka pfugama ndika
namata kuti mwari maita henyu
maponesa mwana wangu*

*Ende ndapfidza handicha tambe
nemushonga futi ukaitira mwana weumwe
chakaipa mangwana choku shandukira
ndadzidza asi Memory ngasungwe agare
kujeri paanozo buda Mebho anenge
akugara ne mukomana wake*

*Mazuva mayatu akazo kwana ndokubva
Mebho abudiswa apa aive akamirirwa kuti
asimbe obva azoenda kunopa humbowo
hwekuisirwa mushonga kwaakaitwa*

*Ave kubuda chiremba vakabva vanditi
mwana wenyu ane pamuviri pane
masvondo matatu*

*Asi nezvaitika izvi mwana wake anogona
kuzozvarwa akaremara or asina kunyatso
kwana cz munhu kana aine pamuviri
haafanire kumbomwa mushonga uno
kanganisa mwana cz kumo tinozomupa
imwe mishonga inokanganisa saka tose
ngatingo namatei kuna mwari kuti mwana
uyu azobude asina kuremara*

*Moziva ndaka dikitira kushaya kana zano
rekuita chokwadi Mebho atove ne mimba
ko mimba yacho ndeyaniko*

*Ndozvi taura cy kuna baba vake chokwadi
ndouraiwa ini kana kudzingwa pamba*

*Dai ari Memory hake aita mimba
ndaitofara kuti akuzo tambura zvisingaite
cz hakuna murume angade kugara
netsvina dzakadero ende pamba aibva
atodzingwa*

*Mebho andidarireiko nhai mwari ko zvino
kumukomana wacho acha kuenda cy idzi
dzaingove pfungwa dzaindi tambudza
mumusoro mangu ndakazozvi dzikamisa*

*ndakuti zvichida mimba yacho ndeye
mukomana wake waari kuda kutorerwa
na Memory saka Memory ngaatoende
kujeri cz mwana wangu atove nemimba
ende atozomu hwinha*

*Nguva iyoyo Mebho akabva asvika
ndokubva ndatanga kufamba naye umwe
moyo waida kumubvunza kuti mimba
ndeyani asi ndakazoti regai atange
asimba ndozomu bvunza*

*Ndakanzwa iye akuti mhamha chii chaka
itika pachikafu chandakadya ndakabva
ndamuti ndi Memory akakuisira
mushonga mwanangu kuti ufe atore
mukomana wako*

*Mebho akabva ati mhamha ini monyatso
zviziva kuti handi wirirane na Memory*

*Asi panyaya iyi ndokumbirawo mubvise
zita ra Memory cz Memory haana
chaanoziva ndinomu pupurira*

*Memory nekumuziva kwangu ne tsitsi
dzake neunyororo hwake haafe akaita
utsinye hwekuda kuuraya ini munin'ina
wake*

*Cz chero ndichi muitira zvakaipa anogara
achindiudza kuti Mebho iwe uri munin'ina
wangu handiku venge ende hukama
hwedu haufe hwakapera ini ndicharamba
ndichikuda kusvika waitirwa nyasha na
mwari tikazo wirirana*

*Moziva mhamha zvaitika pandanga
ndakarara ndatanga kuona nzvimbo yaka
nakisa ine huswa hwaka svibira ende
kwanga kuchirakidza kuti kuno nakidza*

*Ndanga ndichifamba kuendako ndapunda
gedhi rekutanga ndokupinda repuri ndave
pane retatu panga pakazara vanhu
ndabva ndaona mai Memory vakanditi
Mebho mwanangu handisati ndakukuda
kuno dzokera unobatsira mwana wangu
ariku shungurudza achinzi ndiye akuisira
mushonga*

*Zvino ndikakurega uchiuya kuno kwandiri
mwana wangu anozofira mujeri iye asina
mhaka yaaka para*

*Nguva iyoyo mai Memory vabva
vandisunda kuti ndisapinde ndokubva
vavhara gedhi ini ndipo panda pepuka*

*Ndosaka ndiri kuti sisi Memory havana
chavari kuziva panyaya iyi uye varipi sisi
vangu*

*Moziva ndakanzwa hana yangu kurova
nemashoko aive ataurwa na Mebho
endezve akutoti sisu memory zvaasati
amboita*

*Ndaka tadza kana kumuudza kuti Memory
ariku jeri cz simba ndaive ndisisina
ndakatozvi itira tuweti cz nyaya iyi yanga
yakundi remera*

Ndakazoti kuna Mebho

Mai Thinkmore

*Ende Thinkmore zibenzi remwana
angarambe munhu anomuda kudero
manje Tarisai arikuzo gara pano ende
ndini ndichabvisa mari yeroora*

*Vhiki inouya chaiyo ndikutono bvisa
pfuma cz Tarisai ndiye muroora wangu
chaiye*

*Apa ndaitaura ndichitorova mota kuenda
kumba kwaive kwasiwa Tarisai ari ega ne
benzi rangu*

*Ndakango erekana ndaona Mellisa agara
pa divi pangu kuti ndizive kuti anga
abvepi uye apinda nepi ndakazvi shaya
ndakabva ndavhunduka mota ndoku buda
mumugwagwa ndiye dhuma pamuti
ndokutanga kupfuta mota ini ndakabva
ndarasirwa kwakadaro uko*

*Ndakabva ndavhunika ruoko mota
ndokutsva yose ikapera ukuwo Mellisa
wacho handizive kuti akazoenda nepi*

*Ndakazo takurwa ndokuendeswa
kuchipatara ndichisvikako ndakarohwa
nehana ndichiona murume wangu
arikowo aina Thinkmore apa anga asinga
tarisike nekukuvara*

*Ukuwo iniwo ndakuvarawo mota yaparara
zvese ne foni panzvimbo yekuti murume
wangu andi nzwire tsitsi netsaona
yandaita akabva angoti ndozvawanga
uchidaka kuti mwana wangu afe*

*Chokwadi unga shungurudzise mwana
kusvika pakuita bp kudero zvino wangu
akafa monomu gocha kumusha kwako*

*Murume wangu munhu aive asinga taure
asi ukaona atsamwa aisa tangika
ndakabva ndamuti*

The end of chapter 9

We shall meet again

Anopa buda hre memory

Melissa wakupfuka kauyo

Magumbo wapindwa ne chando

*Mebho wakuziva kuti Memory ndi sisi
vake*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7
kakZAUgnCV](https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7kakZAUgnCV)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 10 by Bhishop 0844087334

*Gys mukaona ndati zii data renga rapera
ndasarirwa ne 150 mb saka pakaipa*

Thinkmore

*Ndakazo pepuka ndave kuchipatara apa
ndaka bhandijiwa musoro nekumeso
muviri wese waive nemaronda ndaka
tarisa padivi pangu ndokuona paina
maiguru vangu mukadzi wemukoma
wangu*

*Ndakanzwa kunyara zvisingaite kuti
munhu watinovenga nhasi ndiye aveneni
kuchipatara ndakazvishora zvisingaite*

ingoriwo nhau yeku tererawo mhamha

*Mhamha vaka venga mukadzi wamukoma
cz akauya asiri mhandara zvekutoti
pamba pedu hatouye cz mhamha
havamude anongogara kumba kwake
nemurume wake naivowo mukoma
kumba havauye pese pese vanogona
kutopedza gore vasina kuuya kumba asi
tose tichigara mu Harare*

*Mukoma vanoti kuvenga kwamakaita
mukadzi wangu zvoreva kuti neniwo
makandi vengawo saka hapana
chandouyira ikoko mukoma vave nevana
vatatu asi mhamha vanoziwa mwana
wekutanga ndiye wavakaona vamwe
vaviri havavazive*

*Ini ndaingo tedzerawo mhamha kuti
tisataure na mukoma nemukadzi wavo cz
hanzi vakandi nyadzisa*

*Asi baba ndivo vanogaroenda kumba kwa
mukoma kana kutorarako baba vangu
dambudziko ravo havataure vanogara
vaka nyarara asi vakaona mukoma
vanotaura cz ndivo vane zita ravo*

*Zvino ini pandaka ona maiguru vakagara
padivi pangu ndaka nyara ndikabva ndati
maiguru ndiregere reiwo pane zvole
zvandaikuitirai ndaisa ziva kuti mune rudo
rwakadai xuwa kurara husiku hose
makandi rinda xuwa vamwe vari
mumachira*

*Vakabva vanditi ini handina daka nemi ini
anotonga ndimwari imi makango fanana
nemukoma wenyu saka hapana
chandinga kuvengerei*

*Ini ndini ndakatadza ndakauya mumusha
menyu kuzoku pesanisai asi kwaive
kusada kwangu ini ndaka repwa na stap
father vangu*

*Ndaka fonerwa na mukoma venyu kuti
maita tsaona mauyiswa kuno ndikabva
ndatoti regai ndimhanye ndizo kuonai
zvino ndasvika kuno ndakaona zvisingaite
kuti murare miga ndikabva ndati ndirare
ndichiona kuti muchadini cz manga
musinga taure kana ku pfakanyika*

Zvino ndoto tenda mwari kuti mabepura

*Mai vakaitawo tsaona nezuro mota
ikabvira ivo vakakuvara ruoko
vakatouyiswa kumo varimu ward 12
ndakaenda ndichida kunovaona vakandi
dzinga sembwa pazere vanhu*

*Kunditi ibvapano iwe mharadzi wakauya
kuzondi pesanisa nemwana wangu*

*Hanzi wangu muroora ariko kumba uko
mukadzi wa Thinkmore*

*Handina kuvadavira ndakangobva
chinyararire misodzi ichi chururuka vanhu
veku church kwavo vato shamisika*

*kunzwa mhamha vachitaura mashoko
akadero apa ivo vaka kuvara*

*Havana kuzopedza kutaura cz vaive
vakuto chema vachiti dai ndine
kwekuenda ndaenda zvangu cz hazvisi
nyore kuti ugare mumusha mausinfadiwe
apa uchinzi uri mharadzi futi*

*Ndainzwa hangu kurwadziwa asi zvataiita
maiguru zvaive zvaka shata ndakabva
ndava nyararidza ndokubva ndavati
maiguru regai ndikuudzei nyaya iripano*

*Mukadzi wavari kuti ndewangu ari kumba
ini handimude asi mhamha vakundi
manikidza kuti ndimuroore*

*Akauya zuro akandipa mapiritsi ndarwara
ndikabva ndakotsira ndokubva arara neni
apedza akabva ati ndamurepa akuda
kundi sungisa mhamha ndokubva vamuti
asaende kumapurisa ngagare pamba
ipapo atove mukadzi wangu*

*Zvino ini zvakandi rwadza ndikabva
ndafunga kuuya kuzoudza mukoma
zvaive zvaitika ndipi pandakaita tsaona*

*Maiguru vakabva vati saka musikana
wacho imhandara here*

*Handina kuzopedza kudaira cz pakabva
papinda mapurisa na chiremba vachibva
vandisunga zvikanzi ndine mhosva ndaka
dhumha mota yemunhu*

*Chiremba akabva andibaya ma jekiseni
ndokubva ati ndiende ku kamba
kunonyoresa zvaidiwa ndozo dzoka
ndorapwa*

*Mumoyo ndaingoti dai mapurisa angondi
vharira ndagara mujeri hangu cz jeri
randiri kupikiswa na mai vangu rakaoma*

*Chokwadi ndinganzi ndinogara na Tarisai
inini aiwa bodo zvirinani ndiende
kuchikurubhi hangu hongu mari ndinayo
yekubhadhara kuti ndibude asi handisi
kuzoibhadhara*

*Dai mhamha vacho vangofira mutsaona
yavaita cz vakafa ndotoziva kuti zva*

*Tarisai zvapera ukaona uri mubereki uchi
shuvirwa zvakaipa nemwana wako zuva
kuti waipa*

*Takasvika kukamba kuye ndokubva
mapurisa ati ndimbo mirira munhu
wandaka dhumhira mota asvike takagara
panze ini na gulez vangu apa ndaive
ndaka zara ma bhandeji*

*Nguva iyoyo munhu wataida akabva
asvika akangoti achindiona takabva
tazivana aitove mudzidzisi wangu akandi
dzidzisa paakandiona akabva atotanga
kuchema cz ndaive ndaka kuvara*

*Akabva auya pandaive ndiri apa ndaive
ndana baba na mukoma na maiguru*

*murairidzi akabva anditi Thinkmore
mwanangu ko waive wapindwa nei
kusvika paku bhururuka nemota
ndakabva ndataura zvole*

*Apa baba na mukoma ndanga ndisati
ndavaudza nyaya yangu vole
vakapererwa nezvandaive ndasangana
nazvo*

*Mudzidzisi wangu akabva ati haachandi
sungise cz hakusi kuda kwangu ndaive ne
tress baba vakazomuti vachamu gadzi
risira mota yake*

*Ave kuda kuenda akabva ati tisungise
Tarisai cz piriti raakandipa i drag hanzi
anotosungwa*

*Pandaka kanzwa yekuti tisungise Tarisai
moyo wangu wakarwadza zvisingaite
handi zive kuti ndaka pundwa ne mweya
upi*

*Ndakabva ndavati moda kumu sungisirei
mukadzi wangu*

*Vose vakabva vati heya unomuda nhai
taitoti haumude kaisu saka ukurwadziwa
nei kana uchimuda nguva iyoyo ndakabva
ndatanga kutonzwa ma fillings handizive
kuti chii chaiitika pandiri*

*Takabva tati hatichi dzokerei kuchipatara
cz chiremba vati vakuda kundiona
zvakare*

*Nguva iyoyo ndipo pakabva pavhurirwa
vasungwa kuti vauye vazopa hucha pupu
hwenyaya dzavo*

*Vaibuda muchitokisi vakasungwa maoko
nemakumbo ini ndakabva ndaramba
ndaka tarisa hangu ndichitonzwa tsitsi*

*Nguva iyoyo ndakabva ndaona Memory
musikana wandaidisa nemoyo wese
ndakaita sendiri kurota ndokubva
ndapukuta kumeso ndokunyatso tarisa
wanei ndiye zveshuwa*

*Ndakada kumudaidza asi inzwi
rakaramba kubuda ndakabva ndango
tanga kuchema ndaka munongedza apa*

aive akasungwa maoko nemakumbo

*Iye akazviona kuti ndikumu nongedza
ndokubva anditarisa ndakanzwa akuti aaa
mukoma Thinkmore ko maitwa sei*

*Ndiyani aka kurovai kudero inga vanhu
havana tsitsi chokwadi vaida kuto
kuurayau kaava ko mave maita seiko
mukoma*

*Akataura zvaka wanda nguva imwe chete
asi akarakudza kundi rwadzirwa
zvisingaite mupurisa aive mavo akabva
amurova bhutsu zvikanzi famba tiende
ukuti nyaudza Memory abva angoti
mukoma Thinkmore tichazo onana kana
mwari vatendera muzonondi tarisirawo*

munin'ina wangu Melody

*Moziva ndaka vhiringika pfungwa dzangu
kutadza kuziva kuti ndiripi uye ndikuitei cz
zvandaive ndaona zvakandi rwadza
nekundi gumbura*

*Ko Memory aka sungirwei aka parei dai
ndaikwanisa kufamba ndaienda
kunotaura naye ndaka remerwa
neshungu ndokutanga kuchema*

*Mukoma na baba vakabva vati ko chii
wochemei musikana uyu unomu zivirepi
uye aka parei*

*Handina kukwanisa kutaura cz ndaive
ndoto chema mukoma ndivo vakazoti*

*regai ndiende maapunzwa musikana uyu
ndinonzwa kuti aka parei uye anobvepi
vaka ziviranepi na Thinkmore*

*Mukoma vakaenda nguva iyoyo ndokubva
vadzoka vachi svimha misodzi apa ini
ndaive ndamirira kunzwa kuti chii chaka
itika kuna Memory wangu*

Mukoma vakabva vati

The end of chapter 10by Bhishop

*Gys ndango vavarira kunyora nyama
dzikurwadza*

**Mukaona book risisiri kuuya moziva kuti
data ranetsa cz ndasara nec150 mb**

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ>

We shall meet again

Chapter 11 by Bhishop

Magumbo

*Mwana wangu ato vhiringika nekudya
mushonga kwaaita uku ndosaka vanhu
vachiti munhu akambofa paano bepura*

anouya asisina kunyatso kwana

*Ndaiti kunyepa asi ndazozvi onera ndega
Mebho kubepura kwaaira atochinja akuita
seari divi rimwe na Memory apa ini
ndikuedza kuti hupenyu hwake hurongeke
cz akango roorwa nemukomana wemota
anenge agarika mwana wangu zvino iye
ndipo paave kutaura kuti Memory
haasiriye akamuisira mushonga
muchikafu*

*Manje ini ndomu tsindikita akuda kuti
kana zvikanzi haasi memory akaisa
mushonga zvozonzvi ndini manje ndotoda
kumuudzisa asi ataura zvekupenga zvake
izvo*

*Akabva anditi nhai mhamha sisi Memory
varipi ndikabva ndamuti sisi vako vapi ini
ndaka kuzvara uri wega asi wakaumba
sisi vechiumbwa apa ndaitaura
ndakasunga chiso kuti aone kuti ndaka
dhinhiwa*

*Iye akabva ati Memory ndi sisi vangu cz
ropa redu rimwe chete ende hazvife
zvaka chinja ndakabva ndangoridza
tsamwa ndokubva ndamuti iwe Mebho
usade kundiita chituta chaki wanzwa*

*Kana uchiti Memory haasiriye akaku isira
mushonga uda kuti zvinzi ndini unoda kuti
ndinofira kujerika moyo wako wofara*

Ndingaite utsinye hwekuda kuuraya

munhu kuti ndowanei pazviri

*Hauone kuti Memory arikuda kuku uraira
mukomana wako manje mwari vabva
vaita kuti asungwe iwe wabva wapona*

*Izvozvi ndiwe waka mirirwa kumapurisa
kutika Memory obva
aendeswa ku jeri ku chawagona hapana
jeri reku Bindura*

*Kana wasvika ku kamba unotaura kuti
Memory ndaka muona achiisa tunhu
tutema muchikafu changu achiti
zvonakisa nyama pandakadya ndipo
pandaka tanga kurwadziwa zvaka zoitika
handina zvandoziva*

*Ndikutoda kuti Memory asungwe cz
akufuwisa mwanangu haungambo
torerwe mukomana wako ne tsvina
dzakaita sa Memory*

*Ukango taura zvako zvaunoda ubve
watoziva kuti ndichingo dzoka ndosvika
ndichiku monya mutsipa zvandaka ita
sabhuku arega kundinyora kuti ndiwane
bhauga*

*Apa taitaura tichienda kukamba kunoti
Mebho ape humbowo hwake pese
pandaitaura aive aka nyarara asinga
pindure ndofunga ainyatso terera*

*Akazoti saka kureva kuti Memory
akasungwa inga atambudzika nhaimi*

*Asi mhamha momboziva here kuti
handina kuda kumupa mukana wekutura
ndakabva ndamuti ko Mebho pamuviri
pauri napo ndepani*

*Akabva anditi mhamha mimba iyi ikutondi
netsa cz Sabhuku vakuti ndeyavo teacher
vakuti ndeyavo saka ini pakutondi netsa*

*Ndakabva ndamuti saka waitozvi ziva
nhai kuti une pamuviri ini ndikutoti hausu
kuzviziva ini ko wakazo danana na
Sabhuku rinhi futi chokwadi unga danane
ne chembere yakadero waive vachivei*

*Saka mari dzemutero nedze chibage
zvaishota ndiwe waipihwa nhai ende*

*mwanangu wandi rwadzisa ko wakadini
kuibvisa*

*Akabva ati hazvitoiti cz vese varikutoti
tikuzviziva kuti une mimba ikangobva chte
vanondi sungisa saka zvirinani ndagare
nayo ndipone mwana kana ndapona
toona waanenge aka fanana naye ndobva
ndaenda kumba kwake*

*Ndotongo enda pachipare handiti imi
makapaendawo saka ndatevera tsoka
dzenyu*

*Haufanire kumirira kuti utange wazvara
unoto fanira kuenda ichiri mimba*

Akabva ati zvino ndinoenda kunani

*mhamha cz vese vakuti mimba dzeyedu
ndikango tanga kuenda kune umwe
umwe akazviziva anouya akandi torawo
zvinobva zvaita kuti ndishaye murume*

*Saka kutoreva kuti mukomana wako
wemota watomuruzaka ko ukamu
nyebera kuti ndeyake woenda kwaari*

*Cz mwanangu nyaya yako iyi yaka omesa
ukaona varume vaviri vachirwirana mimba
kutoreva kuti panogona kufiwa*

*Kuipa kwazvo vese varume vevanhu
uumm ini ndapererwa hatina kuzopedza
kutura cz takabva tasvika pa kamba*

Ndaka shamisika kuona baba Memory

*varipa kamba apa ini ndanga ndisina
kuziva kuti vauya ndakabva ndati*

Memory

*Hama dzangu musafe maka para mhosva
cz jeri rinorwadza ini ndava ne vhiki
ndirimo asi ndakutoita sendave negore
rose*

*Zvakango oma kudyira chikafu munhu
maunoitira tsvina ende uchitoiona*

*Taiti munhuwi we tsvina kana wanyanya
taibva tatora gumbeze tombo vhara
chemba kuti isanhuwe cz mvura yeku
flasher maive musina uuumm hupenyu
hwemu jeri hwakaoma*

*Apa tainzi hatisati tatongwa saka chikafu
tovigirwa ne hama dzedu zvino ini ndaive
ndisina hama yaindi vigirawo asi ndoda
kutenda mwari cz vanhu vemu raini redu
vaiuya nechikafu*

*Ndaidya zvisingaite chimwe ndoto siya
madyiro andaiira ndiri mujeri aive akato
darika madyiro andaiita ndiri kumba*

*Kungoti hutsvina hwaive umu ndihwo
hwairwadza zuva taiita rekufungidzira kuti
rabuda kana kuti ranyura cz mataive
maisapinda zuva kana chaedza*

*Zuva rekuti ndibude ndino sangana na
Mebho rakati rasvika ndaka shamisika*

*kuona baba vangu vakagara pataibuda
napo vachiti vauya kuzondiona*

*Ndakambotya kuenda kwavaive sezvo
ndainzi ndaka isira mwana wavanodisa
mushonga asi ivo vakatonditi mwanangu
huya hako*

*Mongozivaka kuti kana uri musungwa
unotaura nehama dzako wakamira pa
fance mupurisa aripadivi*

*Ndakava kwazisa ndobva vanditi
mwanangu ndine urombo nehupenyu
hwandiri kukuraramisai*

*Ndikutadza kumira mira sa baba kuti
mugare muchifara ndakambo tanga*

*ndakaku tsamwira kuti waida kuuraya
munin'ina wako nekuda kwechuhure
chawainzi warura nacho*

*Zvino ndakazo shanyirwa na mai vako
vakanditi murume wangu iwewe pachako
nemoyo wako nepfungwa dzako ukuona
zvichiita here kuti Memory aisire Mebho
mushonga muchikafu*

*Neunyororo ne tsitsi dzina Memory angaite
utsinye hwakadero xuwa*

*Mwana wangu ndiye aifanira kufa asi ini
ndaka murwira cz haafanire kufa nefiro
yandakaita uye hatifanire kufa tichi uraiwa
nemunhu umwe chte*

*Uyezve ini ndakaona zvisingaite kuti
Mebho afire murima ndikamu rwira
akadzoka saka iwe zvave kwauri kuti
Memory asungwa kana obuda*

*Saka ini mwanangu ndatouya
ndakazvipira kuti ndinopikira mhosva
yauri kupimerwa kutura kuno ndatouya
kuzotakura mutoro wako*

*Mupurisa aive patiri akabva ati
kunyangwe ini baba zvikundi rambira kuti
nditi uyu aida kuuraya munhu ari
kunyeverwa mwana uyu*

*Nguva yedu yataive tapihwa kuti titaure
yakabva yakwana ndokubva tanzi
tichienda kwataino sangana nevataka*

parira mhosva

*Ndichi famba kuenda kwataienda
ndakabva ndaona Thinkmore akakuvara
zvisingaite akato bhandijiwa musoro*

*Ndaka munzwira tsitsi ndikato buda
musodzi ende moyo wangu waka
rwadziwa ndakatomboti pamwe
kumuramba kwanda kamuita ndiko kwaka
ita kuti akuvare*

*Ndakato shaya nguva yakakwana
yejutura naye ndaitoda kumboenda
padivi naye ndinzwe kuti aka kuvara cy*

*Ndakazomuti ticha onana kana mwari
vatendera ndokubva ndaenda kwataienda*

*Ndakati ndichi pinda mukati ndakabva
ndaona Mainini Magumbo vakagara na
Mebho*

*Mebho akangoti achindiona ndaka
sungwa makumbo nemaoko akabva andi
svutukira ndokundi mbundira ndoku tanga
kuchema akandi mbundira*

*Pakutanga ndakamboti akuda kundirova
kuti ndaida kumuuraya saka ndakabva
ndamuruma padumbu iye akabva anditi*

*Sisi musandi rume mondi kuvadza iniwo
ndichinzwa izwi rekuti sisi ndakabva
ndamurega asi ndanga ndatoruma cz
zvemaoko hatizvigone*

*Abva anditi sisi ndine urombo nezvanda
ikuitirai zvose kwaisava kuda kwangu asi
kuti kusatoziva*

*Ndaiku itirai zvakaipa ndichiti ndiri kuku
pfidzisai zvino nhasi ndonoda kuti mudi
regerereo*

*Ndaka shamisika kunzwa mashoko
akadai achibuda mukamwa ma Mebho
mhandu yangu*

*Yakazo svika nguva yekuti Mebho
achitaura zvaka itika zvose zvichinyorwa
pasi ini ndozo taurawo*

Mebho akabva ati

The end of chapter 11 by Bhishop

We shall meet again

*Aiwa ma comment ndikumaona handina
chekutaura ndongo tenda netsigiro yenyu
zvimumumu zvave zvishoma asi
zvishoma izvozvo tichazvi budisa*

End of 11

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7
kakZAUgnCV](https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7kakZAUgnCV)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 12by Bhishop

Memory

*Ndakati ndichipinda mu charge office
ndakabva ndaona Magumbo akagaramo
vese na Mebho hana yangu yakabva
yatanga kurova nguva iyoyo Mebho
akabva asimuka ndokundi mbundira*

*Iniwo ndakabva ndafunga kuti zvimwe
Mebho akuda kundirova sezvo ndaingonzi
ndaيدا kumuuraya ndakabva*

ndamurumawo padumbu

*Ko zvekurova ndaisazvi gonaka
ndakanzwa akuti sisi musandirume mondi
kuvadza*

*Ndakabva ndamusiyawo cz izwi raanga
ataura rekuti sisi rakandi rovesa nehana
cz ndaisazvi tarisira kunzwa Mebho
achitaura kuti sisi*

*Pandaka muregedza ndakaona akuto
buda ropa pandaive ndamuruma cz
ndaive ndato nyudza mazino mukati
chaimo*

*Ndaive ndakaudzwa nevamwe vandaive
navo mu jeri kuti ndisango jairirwe*

nevanhu vese vese

*Hanzi ukagara uchingoti chose
chawaitirwa wochema zvino kupa
munyama muupenyu hwako saka
ndakato zviudza kuti handichade
kubudiswa misodzi yangu zve nhando*

*Mapurisa akazoti ini nditange kutaura
zvandaiziva zvakaitika kusvika Mebho
azodye mushonga*

*Ndakabva ndavati ini zvese zvandicha
tura ndicho chokwadi changu
chandoziva kunyangwe variku mhopo
vanondi pupurira*

Ndakabva ndati isu takanzi na mainini

*Magumbo tiende kunova tsvagira
matohwe ivo vosara vachibika sezvo vaiti
musi uyu vainzwa kuda matohwe
endezve vakatiti vaida kuuraya huku saka
ini handigone kuibika vaida kubika voga*

*Takaenda kuno tsvaga matohwe
ndokumawana ndokubva tadzoka tasvika
pamba takawana mainini Magumbo
vasipo asi vaive vasiya vapakura sadza
muma ndiro edu atodyira*

*Ini ndisati ndadya ndaka shamisika kuona
mandiro edu ini na Melody akaiswa
nyama chinova chinhu chaisa itika kubva
zvafa mai vedu*

Ini ndakabva ndati zvisinei regai tidye cz

*taive tasuwawo nyama cz nguva yanga
yareba ndakabva ndageza maoko
ndakuda kudya Mebho akabva ati hazviiti
kuti ini na Melody tidye nyama cz
mhamha vake vakati yedu nyama takadya
kare mai vedu variva penyu saka Mebho
akabva atora sadza redu ndokubva aridya
isu takabva tabuda mumba kuenda
kunotadya matohwe edu*

*Mutemo wedu tinoti umwe akanyimwa
sadza tose tobva tatorega kudya cz
hazvifadzi kuti umwe adye umwe
asingadye*

*Takati tiripanze takanzwa Mebho
akuchema ndokubva taenda mumba
yekudyira maaive ndokuwana achi*

*wumburuka achichema ini ndakabva
ndaziva kuti ane chaadya cz ndozvaka ita
mhamha vangu pavakazofa*

*Ndakabva ndamhanya kunoudza vepa
dhuze nesu kuti vauye kuzoonawo nguva
iyoyo ndakabva ndafenda pandakazo
muka ndakawana ndatosungwa
ndakutorohwa nemapurisa*

Zvanda taura ndozvando ziva zvaka itika

*Apa mapurisa ainyora zvese zvandaitaura
ndakabva ndanzi ndigare pasi Mebho
ataurewo Mebho akabva anzi ataure*

*Ndakanzwa akuti ini handina chekuwe
dzera kana kutapudza pane zvose*

zvataurwa na Memory cz ataura chokwadi

*Zvaataura ndizvo zvandanga ndichidawo
kutaure chandingango wedzere ndeche
kuti Memory haana chaanoziva panyaya
yemushonga*

*Zvichida kune munhu akaita utsinye aida
kuuraya memory cz mushonga waive
muchikafu cha Memory asi mwari wake
akamurwira akamu nzvengesa akaita kuti
asadye ini ndokubva ndadya*

*Ini chandino kumbira kwamuri Mapurisa
ndechekuti iyi nyaya iyi muisiye henyu
tizoigarira pasi semhuri cz hazvisi kuda
mapurisa izvi*

*Mapurisa akabva angotiti zvaka nakai
endai henyu monogara zvaka naka asi imi
baba wanai nguva nemhuri yenyu*

*Cz zvitori pachena kuti mumhuri yenyu
hamuna kuwirirana*

*Takabva tanzi tibude nguva iyoyo
ndanzwa mainini Magumbo vakuti
Mapurisa ndokumbirawo kuti Memory
ambosara mujeri timboende kumba
tinotaura semhuri tozouya tokuudzai
zvarenge tapasisa*

*Baba vakabva vadairira vachiti kana
zvave izvo ini ndini ndichasara mujeri
Memory obuda cz mwana wangu haanga*

tambudzike ndiripo

*Magumbo achinzwa kudero akabva
aridza tsamwa ndokubva abuda
ndokutoenda kumba*

*Mapurisa akabva ati baba pane zvataona
pamukadzi wenyu uyu saka ticha kumbira
ma CID kuti aite ongororo yemunhu
akaisira mwana wenyu mushonga neaka
uraya mai va Memory*

*Izvi tave kuzviita burikidzo nehunhu hwata
rakidzwa nemukadzi wenyu ende
chokwadi chicha buda chinga nonoke asi
chicha buda*

Isu takabva tazobudiswa ndokubva

*taenda kumba tiri munzira Mebho akabva
ataura hope dzaakarota achitiudza
babawo ndokubva vataura dzavowo*

*Izvi zvakandi shamisa kuti zvikumbo revei
kutivanhu ava varote mai vangu asi kuti
mai vangu vave kumuka kani*

*Cz kuhope vakati handina zororo ndikuda
kuuya kuzorwisa akandi uraya uye kuti
azvirakidze kunyika yose agove chiseko
chenyika*

*Mebho akabva anditi sisi Memory
ndokumbirawo mundi regererewo pane
zvose zvandai kutadzurai kubva nhasi
ndave kuzviisa pasi penyu*

*Ndakudawo kuita hunhu hwaka naka
sehwenyu takuda kuti tichiwirirane
semaigara muchi taura kuti tiri ropa rimwe*

*Ndakazo dzidza ndikaona kuti hukama
haugezwe se tsvina saka ini handichade
kurarama hupenyu hwekuudzirwa na mai
vangu*

*Imiwo baba dzidzai kutaura nevana venyu
muchinzwawo zvikunetsa kwete kungoti
zvamoudzwa na mhamha mototi
ichokwadi*

*Ikozvino mukoma Moblessing hamutozive
kwavari kana vapenyu kana vakafa*

Chokwadi baba nhamo ikuonekwa nana

*sisi Memory inorwadza tarirai kana bhutsu
havana haana kuzopedza kutaura cz
vese vaive vakuchema baba na Mebho*

Police

*Takati tasara tava toga takabva tataura
neumwe mu CID kuti aende anotsvaga
basa reku fudza mombe pamba pana
Memory or padhuze nepo kuitira kuti
awane kubata mhondi yedu*

*Taka taura neumwe mu CID ainzi Dehwe
akabva aenda akano tsvaga basa
rekufudza mombe ndokubva ariwana
pamba pana Memory*

Izvi zvakati fadza cz ndiye akuzochi wana

*humbowo hwese uye tinoziva kuti
murume uyu haana nyaya yaano tadza
kuwana*

*Kune dzimwe nyaya dzaive dzapedza
makore akawanda dzisina kubuda
pachena asi nekuda kwake iyeuyu
dzakabuda uye vanhu vacho vatove
mujeri*

*Kubva zvawana Dehwe basa pamba
pana Memory haana kana kupihwa mari
yemuhoro apa atove nemwedzi matatu
aripa basa*

The end of chapter 12 by Bhishop

We shall meet again Ma comment enyu

ndiwo anoita kuti book riuye

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7
kakZAUgnCV](https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7kakZAUgnCV)*

We shall meet again

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7
kakZAUgnCV](https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7kakZAUgnCV)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 13 by Bhishop 0844087334

Chapter 13

Mai Thinkmore

*Ndakazo rapiwa ruoko rwaive rwa tyoka
ndokubva ndanzi ndiende kumba sezvo
ndaive ndisina kunyanya kukuvara hangu*

*Takati tave kumba ndokubva tagara pasi
semhuri kuti timbo kurukure nhau ya
Tarisai uyo anga ave mуроora mumusha
medu*

*Takagara pasi ini nemurume wangu na
Thinkmore nemukoma wake*

ndokuchitanga kuzeya nyaya yedu

*Ini ndini ndaka tanga ndakati mose
mukuziva kuti tine muenzi aripano anove
Tarisai uyo ave muroora wedu saka
nyaya iripo apa ndeyekuti tironge zvekuno
bvisa pfuma vana vobva vachata*

*Iwe Thinkmore zvako zvekuti haudi
mukadzi handidi kuzvinzwa cz dai
waisamuda dai usina kubvira
wamudaidza kuti auye kuno mopinda
mose mumba mako worara naye
pedzezvo woti haumude handitodi
kukunzwa uchitaura muromo wako iwoyo*

*Kana uri mwana wangu wandaka bereka
wotoita zvandoda ende Tarisai haana*

*kwaanoenda muchatofa muri mose
handidi kunyadziswa sezvandakaitwa
nemukoma wako uyu akaroora mvana
yanga yapedza nyika*

*Wknd inouya ndipo patichano bvisa mari
yekuroora mwedzi unouya moto chata
zvose ndini ndicha kuitira kuti uone kuti
ndikufara nekuroora kwawaita ndiko
kutokura ikoko usafunge uchi dzokera
kumashure*

*Ndofunga mese mukuzvinzwa
zvandataura hameno kana paine
pandaresva ndofunga hapasisina
zvekutaura cz zvose ndatopedza*

Ndakabva ndatosimuka ndokutobuda

*hangu apa ruoko rwaive ne plaster
handina kuda kumirira kunzwa pfungwa
dzaive nevamwe sezvo ini ndaingoda kuti
zvangu zviite cz nyaya yekufa kwa
Melissa ikundi rovesa nehana handidi kuti
ibude*

*Pandaka buda mumba maive nevamwe
ndakabva ndaenda kwaive nemuroora
wangu kuti ndinomu tandadza sezvo anga
asina wekutura naye*

*Ndakati ndichi svika mumba maaive
ndaka tambirwa neutsi hwainhuhwa
zvisingaite kuti ndizive kuti waibvepi
ndakazvi shaya*

Ndakabva ndamhanyisa pfungwa ndikati

*zvimwe imba yakutsva ndokubva
ndavhura door zvechisimba*

*Ndokuwana Tarisai akazvi fugidza
musoro ne gumbeze achi pfungaidza
zvinhu zvainhuhwa*

*Iye paakanzwa kuti door ravhurwa akabva
avhunduka ndoku fugura gumbeze ini
ndakabva ndamuti ko makoti ukuitei
wakazvi fugidza kudero*

*Akabva atanga kuchema zvikanzi
mhamha musoro ukundi rwadza ndosaka
ndafunga kufukira chidhinja kuti umbo
nyarare cz ndayaura ndaka siya mapiritsi
angu kumba*

*Ndine dambudziko remusoro ini ndakabva
ndanzwa tsitsi ndokutora mapiritsi angu
andaive nawo ndokumupa ndokumwa*

*Asi pandaka dzoka ndakawana zvinhu
zvaanga achifukira pasisina hanzi
ndazvirasa ndakano tarisa kubini ndikazvi
shaiwa hameno kuti aive azvirasepi*

*Nguva iyoyo ndakanzwa murume wangu
akundi daidza kwandaive ndavasiya
ndokubva ndaenda*

*Vakabva vanditi vasara vaka wirirana
sana baba varidzi vemusha kuti Tarisai
ambo dzokere kumba kwavo vatange
vabvisa pfuma ozouya zviripamurawo cz
mu dzinza ravo hakuna muroora anoita*

zveku tiziswa

*Muroora wese anouya nemuchato
opembererwa kwete zvaive zvaitwa na
Thinkmore*

*Ndichinzwa kudero ndakabva ndavira
nehasha ndokubva ndati Tarisai haasi
kuzobva pano muchato wacho uchaitwa
aripano ndinopika ne tsvimbo ya sekuru
vangu inorutsa chibage ini Tarisai hakuna
kwaari kuenda*

*Ndizvo zvamasara muchi furirana izvozvo
manje kangamwai kana muchida kutora
mukana wekuti muri musoro wemba
manje ini ndini mutipa ndino controller
musoro wacho*

*Handina kuzopedza kutaura cz
ndakanzwa mbama yarira padama ichi
batanidzira neziso ndokubva ndawira pasi
ndikati mhere ndaiigona*

*Ndakai kwetsura uku ndichi daidzira kuti
ndourawa mhanyai kani ndaka rohwa
zvisingaite vana vangu hapana kana
akabata kusvika baba vavo vazondi rega
vega aka ndiko kakave kekutanga
kurohwa nemurume wangu kubva zvanda
roorwa*

*Ndakabva ndanzi kasika kunyarara apa
murume anga ashatirwa nehasha ziso
raitu sere rovambira yasvikirwa pane
vana vayo*

*Tarisai akabva adaidzwa nezita ndokubva
auya aka pfeka ka bum short neka guvhu
out achito noza noza hake*

*Akati achipinda taka shaya pekutarisa
nekunyara ini manje ndaive ndongo tarisa
divi ndichiti ndozviudzani zvakadai adini
kumonerawo zambia nhaimi*

*Vana vama zuvano vano nyadzisawo
Thinkmore akabva ati amai ndozvamuri
kuda here izvi*

*Ndakaona mukoma wa Thinkmore ango
tsiki tsira pasi hameno kuti ainyara zvaive
zvaka pfekwa na mainini vake or pane
zvimmwewo*

*Baba va Thinkmore vakabva vangoti
muroora tose tiripano tafara kuti wasvika
mumusha medu uye takufarira cz hatinga
rambanise vana vadanana*

*Asi tiri kukumbirawo kuti umbo dzokera
kumba titange taunganidza pfuma touya
kuzoroora mochata mozouya henyu zviri
pamutemo*

*Cz dzinza redu hari gamuchire muroora
anouya asina kuchata kana kubvisirwa
totoita kukumbira ndinzwewo muroora
wangu ndini tezvara vako ndakumbira*

*Tino tsvaga munhu waunoenda naye
kumba kwenyu onotaura nevabereki vako*

*kuti vamboti chengerawo muroora wedu
kusvika tauya kuzoroora*

*Tarisai akaramba aka tsiki tsira pasi
hameno zvaaifunga akazoti ko
mukasazouya kuzoroora kwacho ndozodii*

*Baba va Thinkmore vakabva vati vacha
nyorerana pasi nana tete va Tarisai
nemunyai wa Thinkmore kuti vachazvi
fambisa sei ende vakati vachange
vachimu chengeta ari ikoko pane zvole
zvaanoda vano muitira*

*Ana tete vake vaka zouya ndokubva
vanyorerana pasi kuti mari ichauya
mushure me mwedzi mitatu vobva
vatochata uku ndiko kuenda kwaka zoita*

Tarisai

*Iniwo ndakabva ndatozviudza kuti
handitodi kuona Thinkmore aine umwe
musikana cz iye atove nemukadzi wake
ndicha mira mira kusvika vakugara vose*

*Tarisai akuenda akabva ati haasi kuziva
kuti zvavaka rara vose na Thinkmore kuti
haana kubatira pamuviri here*

*Akati kana asina kutevera kupera kwe
mwedzi achataura togata taziva ini
ndaingo kwenya mhuno neka siwanwa
kuti dai angoita mimba ndobva ndaziva
kuti team yedu yahwinha*

Paive pakuitwa nyaya dzose idzi ini

*handina kumbo दौरa cz ndaive ndakutya
kurohwa cz zvorwadza kurohwa
wachembera aaa*

Tarisai

*Ndakazo wanikidzwa ndichi pfungaidza
mushonga wekuti Thinkmore andide apa
ndaive ndisina kukiya door ndakazongo
nyeba kuti ndarwara nemusoro ndokubva
nyaya yacho yangopera*

*Ndakazonzi ndiuye mumba maive nana
tezvara vangu ndakaenda ndaka pfeka
hembe dze sama tym sezvo kwaipisaka*

*Ndakati ndichipinda mumba muye
ndakabva ndadhumhana maziso na tsano*

*vemukomana wangu aitoda kundiroora
apa ini handisi kumuda apa ndiye
akandipa mimba yandiri nayo ine mwedzi
mumwe chete*

*Ndaka shamisika ndichinzwa kuti munhu
uyu aive mukoma wa Thinkmore apa
taigara tichisvika kumba kwake
nemukoma wangu tichinoona mukadzi
wake cz ndi tete vangu hanzvadzi
yemukomana wangu*

*Apa zvekuti ndine mimba takatozvi taura
iye arimo mumba make ndichiitira kuti
mukomana wangu asazo rambe mimba
yake zvino apa ndakuda kuipa Thinkmore
dhiri rangu richa budirira here irori*

*Apa nyaya yatovepo kutopfuudza munhu
cz mukoma wa Thinkmore akafa ndokuti
ndihwinhe Thinkmore pasina izvozvo
handihwinhe*

*Kubva zvandapinda mumba umu hatina
kana kumbo tarisana ndofunga tose tiri
kunyarana*

*Asi ko zvine basa here ndikaita vakomana
vaviri cz ndichiri kutsvaga ende
Thinkmore ndiye ave wangu cz
ndatosvika pamusha*

*Takazo wirirana kuti ndimbo dzokera
vatanga varoira ini ndakabva ndaenda
kuno mwaya musgonga mumba ma
Thinkmore kuti achingo pinda chete*

anobva atonzwa kuda nezvangu

*Mushonga uyu waive wakanzi ndinou
mwaya mumba umu ndorega kumu
tsvaira kusvika apinda hanzi kana
ndamwaya mushonga uyu mumba umu
mofanira kutanga kupinda munhu wandiri
kuda anova Thinkmore*

*Hanzi kukango tanga kupinda umwe
munhu ari wechirume kutoreva kuti ndiye
achaita murume wangu*

*Zvino ini ndakango siya ndamwaya
mushonga wacho ndikungoti dai
Thinkmore akatanga kupinda mumba
umu cz mukazo tangwa neumwe ndenge
ndazvi gokera moto muziso*

*Iyezvino ndane vhiki ndadzoka kumba
kwedu Thinkmore haana kana kumbondi
fonera baba vacho ndivo vakugara
vachindi fonera ndofunga vakandi farira
kuti ndive muroora wavo*

*Asi mafonerero avave kuita akutondi
bhowa cz kutoita sekunge ndivo murume
wangu nekutondi chengera futi xaaa baba
ava vakuda kutambira kuno nyudza
manje*

Mumwe musii vakafona manheru zvikanzi

The end of chapter 13

We shall meet again

Chapter 14 by Bhishop 0844087334

Police

*Kubva zvata tuma CID kuti ritsvage
humbowo hwe nyaya dzanetsa
dzekuisirwa kwe vanhu mishonga hapana
chatu chawanikwa asi se vanhu vemutemo
hatinetsi kusvika tawana zvatenge tichida
ch ndipo panobva mbiri yedu nekugona
basa kana tabata mhondi iyi*

*Zvino mu CID watakati aite basa ave ku
chema chema hanzi ndaku nyimwa
chikafu ende basa randave kuitiswa riri
kurwadza*

*Hanzi ndiri kutimbiswa munda ne badza
asi mombe dziripo pedzezvo ndonyimwa
mari toswera tisina kudya tiri kumunda ini
na Memory na Melody*

*Asi arikuti pane zvidiki zvaaka wana asi
haakwanise kuti azvitaure kana asati ava
neumbowo huzere*

*Zvino vhiki yaperera akafona achiti adzinga
basa atove kuchengetawo pamba peimwe
chembere inoita basa rekubika doro*

*Anoti kugara kwake kwaave kuita pamba
apa kucha mubatsira kunzwa zvaari kuda
cz pano ungana zvidhakwa nyaya dzose
ndipo padzo buda ipapo*

Magumbo

*Xaa vanhu vangade kutondi endera mberi
semhuno kutoti memory ngabude mu jeri
manje acha kaura ende Mebho ndoda
kumurova zvekuti achafunga kuti handisi
mai vake*

*Ndaka pomoka ndokubuda maive
nemapurisa ndokuenda kumba ndaka
famba nzira yose ndichingo ridza tsamwa
cz ndaive nda dumbirwa nehasha*

*Ndaka svika ndokuviga chikafu chese
ndokusiya munyu chete ndaida kuti pava
nouya vakaure nenzara*

*Melody ndakawana asipo aive aenda
kuno fudza mombe sadza raanga asiya
abika ndakaripa imbwa dzikadya ini
ndokubva ndabika ma tukutu bhanzi angu
ndokudya aive asara ndokubva ndamaisa
mu pilo ndaida kuzoadya kana ndane
nzara*

*Ndakabva ndapinda muma chira nguva
iyoyo Melody akabva asvika ndokubva
anditi mhamha Sisi Memory variko here
vasara futi nhasi*

Ndakabva ndamuti asi hauzive mai vako

kni enda kumarinda unova bvunza

*Nguva iyoyo ndakanzwa melody
akumhanya achiti sisi sisi zviye
zvekurakidza kuti munhu akufara*

*Ini ndakabva ndaziva kuti kwauiwa
ndokubva ndapfinyira musoro ndaisatoda
zvekutaudzwa*

*Vanhu vaka svika ndokuenda kuimba
yekubikira vakabva vagarako hakuna
kana akauya kwandaive ndaingonzwa
kuseka chete kurakidza kuti vanhu variku
fara*

*Ndakabva ndati regai ndino dongorera
kutii chii chikuva fadza ndaka nyahwaira*

*ndokuno dongorera nepa fafitera
ndokuona haikona vanhu varikuzvi dyora
havo hapana chaive chisipo*

*Chaive chisipo ndini chte ndaka rwadziwa
kuti chokwadi vanhu vangadye chikafu
chakanaka kudero ini ndisipo ko vadini
kundi mutsawo*

*Ndaka pinda mumba zvine ukasha mukati
ndokubva ndasvika ndichitora chikafu
chose ndokuchi kanda mumvura
ndokutanga kutukirira murume wangu kuti
anga tambise mari achitenga zvinhu
zvisina basa achitadza kutsvaga
mukomana wemombe*

Murume wangu akabva ati acha tsvaga

*mukomana wemombe asi adzokera
kubasa vanhu vose vakabva vaenda
kunorara*

*Mangwana murume wangu akabva ati
arikuda kusiya ana Memory vakubika
voga mumba ma mai vavo kuitira kuti
mutauro uite mushoma asi
inindakazviramba*

*Ndikati vana Memory vana vangu
vachagara pano kusvika varoorwa kana
waramba kuti ndigare navo ini ndakuenda
kumusha kwangu cz ndenge ndisina
kukodzera kuve mukadzi wako*

*Akabva ati hakuna kwava chaenda togara
tose asi akati achapota achitsvaga vanhu*

vekuita basa nekufudza mombe vana
Memory vadzokere kuchikoro

Nyaya yemushonga ndakabva ndatoti
ngaisataurwe cz tinga pedzesere
tarovana pano

Cz pamaoko ndaipinda chero murume
wangu anozviziva aisamira neni
ndaimurakasha kuseri nekuseri

Takazowana kamwe ka nherera kaibva
kumapurazi kaiti hakana pekugara
karikuda basa rekufudza mombe apa
kaive kasina kana hembe kana bhutsu

Takabva takapa hembe dzemurume
wangu nebhutsu kuti kapfeke ndokubva

katanga basa

*Kubva zvaka tanga basa handina kumbo
kapa mari yebasa cz ndaka kapa hembe
ne bhutsu uyezve arikudya chikafu
changu saka mari haaiwane*

*Murume wangu arikutumira mari yekuti
ndipe mukomana bt ndikutoidya hangu
apa arikuti akuuya mwedzi unouya saka
anofanira kuti paanouya awane
mukomana uyu aenda kuitira kuti asazive
kuti ndaisamu bhadhara*

*Mumwe musiki mukomana uyu akanditi
mhamha ko cy vana Memory vachingo
ramwa ramwa mukati havana mamhepo
hre ivava ini ndakabva ndamuti zvirege*

*zvikuti zvaka ngwara ndicha zviita
zvandaka ita mai vacho mukomana uyu
akabva abata muromo ndokubva ati matii
mhamha*

*Nguva iyoyo pakabva pasvika mukomana
uye wemota achiti akukumbirawo mvura*

*Memory akada kuti anomupa mvura ini
ndobva ndamuti iwe Memory tigarire pasi
ukuda ukuda kuno nhuhwidza vanhu ne
weti dzako here rega Mebho aende
nemvura*

*Mebho wacho anenge atovewo nemweya
wehurombe akabva ati mhamha ini
handisikuda kuendako cz mimba yangu
ine ningo*

*Moziva ndaka svotwa chokwadi munhu
angataure zvekuti ane mimba kutoita kuti
mukomana asatombo mude*

*Memory akazoenda nemvura iye
mukomana uye ndokubva amwa apedza
akabva anokumbirawo kurakidzwa nzira
yaienda kudhibhi aida kunoona
mudhibhisi*

*Ndakabva ndati arakidzwe na Mebho na
Memory cz ndaisada kuti awane nguva
yekutaura na Memory vari vaviri*

*Vakabva vabuda vose ndokuenda ini
ndakabva ndazviudza kuti chero vakaita
nharo vaka roorana asi havafe vakabata*

mwana

*Ndopika ne heti ya sekuru vangu
yakatamba kutsva paka piswa zvinhu
zvavo Memory haafe akaitira mukomana
uyu mwana*

*Hunge vazogara vose cz ndiri mupenyu
hazvife zvaka itika anoto fanira
kumitiswawo zvakaitwa Mebho kuti
vasekwe vese kwete kuti wangu asekwe
oga*

*Ndakabva ndasimuka ndokunotora pent
ra Memory ndokuriisa mumba mangu
ndoda kuzono risotesa kuti asafe abata
mwana mumaoko zvirinani azvarire pasi
se mbambaira*

Memory

*Regai vakuru vakati hukama haugezwe
se tsvina ndazo zviona chokwadi Mebho
achinja hunhu kwake akuto ziva kuti ndiri
sisi vake*

*Anototi mai vake vakati nyima chikafu iye
anoenda onoba otipa mazowe anoenda
onotoravosiya adira mvura kuti zviwande*

*Aiwa munin'ina wangu achinja
ndakutonza kufara cz ndiyo yaive
shuviro yangu kuti azo shandurewo
hunhu hwake sezvaaita kudai*

Zvino nyaya yave kunetsa ndeyekuti

*mimba yake muridzi wayo ndiyani cz
varume vaviri ava varikuto netsera kuti
mimba ndeyavo*

*Rimwe zuva takagara hedu mumba
Thinkmore akabva asvika pamba pedu
ndokubva akumbira mvura apa mwana
wevanhu anga akaita kunonzi kufa
nekuchena*

*Ndaka mupa mvura ndokubva tazomu
perekedza tichimu rakidza nzira tina
Mebho*

*Tichi famba kudero Mebho akabva ati sisi
ndivo bamukuru here ava*

Mebho anga ave munhu ari bhoo

*mongonzwa ndaive ndatomuudza zvese
zvangu na Thinkmore kuti akundida asi ini
handimude*

*Zvino musiyu Mebho akungo tanga
nekudhomoka hanzi ndivo bamukuru here
ava Thinkmore akabva ati*

*Ehe ndini mainini asi sisi venyu vanga
vasina kutaura hre apa ini ndaive ndakuto
nyara iye Thinkmore aive akandi tarisa
mumaziso chaimo*

*Mebho akabva ati regai ndimbo tsauka
ndakuvara nemudumbu ndokubva apinda
musango ndiye zii arimo isu ndokusara
taka mira tiri vaviri tichiti Mebho achauya*

*Thinkmore akabva ati mwari maita henyu
ndanga ndichito shaya kuti nguva yakadai
ndoiwanepi zvino mwari vazviita vega*

*Apa ini ndaive ndaka mira kure naye iye
achingo wawata akabva ati Memory
ndokumbirawo*

The end of chapter 14 by Bhishop

*We shall meet again Ma comment enyu
ndiwo anoita kuti book riuye*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7
kakZAUgnCV](https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7kakZAUgnCV)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 14

By Bhishop

0844087334

Tarisai

*Baba va Thinkmore vakazondi fonerwa
vachiti tisangane vandipe mari yechikafu
sezvo vakati vachandi chengeta ndiri
kumba kwedu kusvika vauya kuzobvisa
mari*

Ndaka buda ndokuenda kwavaive ndine

*shamwari yangu pataka svika ndakanzwa
vakuti handeika ku bhawa timbono
dhakwa sezvo iri wknd*

*Iwe haufanire kunditya cz watove mwana
wangu chero Thinkmore akatadza
kukuroora ini ndosva ndakuroora hangu*

*Cz nezvauri izvi totoda mwana akaita
sewe kudai mudzinza redu kana zvichiita
ndonoku tsvagira kwekugara kure sezvo
mari pandiri isinga zivane*

*Pese paive pachi taura baba ava ndaive
ndatoziva kare kuti mushonga wangu
wakatadza kushanda*

Zvino ndoita seiko cz baba ava vakutoda

*nezvangu ende pavai taura waitoona kuti
murume mukuru akuvara kuzasi uku*

*Umwe moyo wakamboti ndivati handei ku
bhawa kwacho sezvo doro ndairida
chaizvo zvino nyaya yanga yakunetsa
ndeye shamwari yangu yandaive ndauya
nayo*

*Apa patai taura taive takagara mumota
yavo shamwari yangu yaive iri mumota
mayo*

*Iniwo ndakabva ndatanga kunzwawo
kuda murume nguva iyoyo ndaiti
ndikatarisa tezvara vangu ndotoona
takarara tose ndofunga ivo vaka zviona
ndokubva vanditi nhai Tari zvandataura*

wazvinzwa here

*Ndakabva ndati Jack ndazvinzwa asi ko
tika batwa tozodini cz now ndine nhumbu
ya Thinkmore*

*Taive takuita kudaidzana nemazita manje
ende tose taive tachiwirirana takabva
tatanga kubatana batana mumota imomo
ini ndaive ndatozvhipira kupa tezvara
vangu huchi hwangu cz ndanga
ndakuvarawo gys*

*Taka batana pese pese apa Jack aive
aive maoko ainyatso tsvedzerera
zvaibva zvapa kuti ndiwedzere kumuda
ende aiziva kubata munhu kadzi nzvimbo
dzinokosha dzino daidza zvaka rarara*

*Ini ndakati ndaona kuti pano hsendicha
kwanise ndokubva ndabvisa hembe
dzose ndoku kururawo Jack wangu
takuda kuti tichi rarana nhengo ya Jack
yakabva yarara zvekuto tadza kana
kusimuka*

*Izvi zvakati shamisa tose kuti chii chaitika
nguva iyoyo Jack akabva ati ko tiri kuitei
pano ndiyaniko andi bvisa mbatya dzangu
koiwe wauya sei mumota mangu*

*Moziva ndaka rohwa nehana kuti asi
tezvara vangu vanga vabatwa necha
dzimira here ko cy nhengo yavo yaramba
kurara neni apa ndivo vanditanga*

*Nguva iyoyo foni yavo yakabva yarira
ndokunzwa vakuti helo baba kwakadini
kumusha nevamwe vose zviri sei
zvipfuwo zvedu*

*Baba vacho vakabva vati Jack mwanangu
ini handina mwana ano shandi sirwa
midzi cz ndakaku bikai muchiri vadiki*

*Ndaona kare zvakaitika pauri zvino ndoda
kuti uchibva pauri usasvike kumba kwako
huya kuno izvozvi cz ukaita zvekutamba
ndaona waita chiseko chenyika*

*Ndaona wabuda muma pepa nhau
nemuzvi vhiti vhiti saka ini ndikuda
kubvisa zvakaiswa pauri cz iwe wakadya
miti uchiri mudiki*

*Moziva ndaka pererwa kuti saka tezvara
ndivo vakapunda mumba muye nhai apa
zvabatwa futi na baba vavo shaa ini
zvangu zvinenge zvine shave chte*

*Ndakabva ndapfeka ndokuenda kumota
yangu ndokuenda kumba ndichisvika
ndakabva ndaenda kwa Sekuru
vekundipa mushonga ndokubva vanditi
mushonga wako wakabata munhu asiriye
zvino hau rapanurike pano unotoenda
kune munhu werudzi rake anoziva
zvemudzi ndiye anou rapanura*

*Asi iwe nhasi ndirara newe pano ndichiku
bvisa munyama uri pauri ndozo kupa
umwe mushonga*

*Handiti ukuziva here kuti une pamuviri
pangu pane mwedzi mumwe chte
ndakabva ndavati hongu vakabva vati
wakazo wana here wekupimera cz ini
handitenderwe ku gara nemukadzi cz
basa rangu haridi vanhu vanoenda
kunguva cz ndine mhiko*

*Ndakabva ndavaudza kuti ndinaye
wandaka pomera akatobvuma asi moyo
wangu ukuda kuti ndiipe Thinkmore
Sekuru vakabva vati zvole vachagadzira*

*Takarara husiku hose vachi simbisa
mwana kuseni ndobva vandipa muti weti
ndinopfeka kusvika mazuva angu
ekunguva akwana hanzi ndikuda*

*kukubatsira kuti paunopedza kushandisa
mushonga uyu mukomana wako anobva
akufonera*

*Akango fona wototi ndikurwara anobva
atouya kana auya unyike mushonga
wawaipfeka uyu mumvura womupa omwa
akangomwa chte wotoziva kuti wamu
hwinha ndopika nemakwati angu aya
rwendo rwuno unomuhwinha*

*Ndakabva ndaenda kumba ndokuita
saizvozvo ndichingo pedza chte
Thinkmore akabva afona ndokubva
ndamuti ndikurwara mimba yako ikuda
kukuona akabva angouya nguva iyoyo
achisvika ndakabva ndamupa mvura iye
ndokumwa akangoti achipedza kumwa*

ndokubva atanga

Memory

*Takasara tiri vaviri Mebho aenda
musango muye Thinkmore akabva anditi
ndimuudzewo zvakaitika kusvika ndizo
sungwa ndokubva ndamuudza zvese
akarakidza kurwadziwa akazondi udzawo
zvikuitika kwaari zvekuti akunzi aroore
munhu waasiri kuda*

*Akabva azondi nyengerera kuti ndimude
ndikabva ndazomudawo akave
mukomana wangu wekutanga*

*Pandaka muda akafara zvisingaite akandi
simudza akandi tora ma pic akawandisa*

*hanzi ndoda kugara ndichikuona akabva
andi siira foni yake hanzi anoda kupota
achitaura neni*

*Takazo paradzana iye oenda kudhibhi ini
ndodzokera kumba ndave munzira
ndakabva ndaona Mebho achibuda
musango achitofa hake nekuseka*

*Ndakato shamisika kuti ko akusekei
ndakabva ndamuti ko wanga uchiri kuitei
musango ndokubva anditi anga akandi
mirira hanzi ndanga ndichida kupa
bamukuru mukana wekuti vataure nemi*

*Ende at the last ndazofara cz ndaona
masimudzwa ndikaziva kuti yaredzwa
yabvuma kudyira yabatwa ne chirauro*

*Ndakanzwa kunyara kuti xuwa Mebho
anga akati hwandira tichiita zvino
nyadzisa kudero*

*Ndakabva muti asanoudze mhamha cz
ndingafe nekurohwa iye akabva atoti
haafe akataura ndakabva ndamurakidza
foni yandaive ndasiirwa akafara chaizvo
akabva ati tiivige isaonekwe*

*Cz mai vake vakangoiona chte vaitoitira
sezvo yanga yaka nakisa*

*Takazo tanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya
tichida kuti tisanzwike tichingoti pfacha
paruvanze imbwa yedu yakabva yandi
mhanyira mongo ziva zvinoita imbwa*

ikaona atenzi vayoka

*Apa foni yanga iri mu chiuno mangu
imbwa yakabva yamara dress rangu foni
ndokubva yadonha apa Magumbo aive
akato tarisa*

*Akabva angoti hoo ndobasa raurikuita
rekutodaidza zvikomba zvako kuti
zvisvike pano nhai*

*Wakutozviita mai vepanoka kuto panana
mazifoni ema Satanism pano manje foni
iyoyo ndoda kuipwanya yakabva yatorwa
ndoku roverwa pasi line ndoku tsengwa
tsengwa*

The end of chapter 14by Bhishop

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/D1gbkwn1oPj7kakZAUgnCV>

We shall meet again

Chapter 15 by Bhishop

Thinkmore

*Ndakati ndasvika kumba kwana Tarisai
kwaaive anditi arwara ndaka muona achi*

*shanyarika kurakidza kuti ariku rwadziwa
zvisingaite ndaka munzwira tsitsi sezvo
iye akambondi batsirawo paye ndarwara*

*Ndakabva ndati ndimupe ma piritsi
ndokubva anditi Thinkmore ukuda kundi
uraya here hauzivi kuti munhu ane
nhumbu haamwe ma piritsi ukuda
kuuraya mwana wako hre*

*Ndakabva ndamuti asi nhaiae Tarisai
ukuto revesa here kuti une mimba yangu
cz ini pachangu handina kurara newe*

*Cz dai ndaka rara newe dai hudyaya
hwangu hwakabva zvino ini ndichiri jaya
zvingaite here kuti ndiku mitise asi
ndosara ndidi jaya*

*Iye akabva anditi Thinkmore usaite
semwana mudiki wanzwa hujaya haubve
ne zuva rimwe hunotoda mazuva maviri
kana kuti tararana kaviri or katatu zvino
isu taka rarana kamwe chete hwangu
humhandara hwakabva hwatobva cz
tsinga yangu inhete*

*Inga ini ndakato bata mimba nekundi rara
kwawakaita kamwe chete ikako tofanira
kuti tirarane futi kuti hujaya hwako hubve*

*Cz tikasa dero mwana wako anobuda ari
chirema or asina kusvika cz hapana
anenge achimu simbisa*

Zvinga zoite here kuti unzi dangwe rako

*chirema or premicha iko kudzinza kwenyu
kusina zvakadero*

*Mashoko aita urwa nemwana uyu akandi
vhiringika cz ini ndaitoti kurara kwanda
kaita naye handina kumu mitisa cz
ndichiri jaya zvino iye akutoti kuve virgin
hakutadzise kumitisa munhu*

*Apa akutoti mwana anofanira kusimbiswa
neni futi zvinga zofadzewo here kuti
mwana wangu chive chirema ndaka tanga
kunjwa kutsva ndokubva nda kumbira
mvura ndokubva andipa yaive mukapu
yaaimwa*

*Ndichingo pedza kumwa mvura iye ndaka
tanga kunjwa kuda kurara na Tarisai*

*ende ndakabva ndaona runako rwake
rwose*

*Ende mwana aive aka naka iyeyu apa
aive netuma dhimupusi twaive twaka
naka*

*Ndakabva ndasimuka ndokumu bata
muchiuwo apa ndaive ndatopera kare iye
akabva abvisa hembe dzake ndokusara
ari musvo*

*Aka ndiko kakave kekutanga kuona
munhu kadzi akashama*

*Ndakabva ndati regai ndibvise hembe
dzanguwo tichi tange mutambo wacho
nguva iyoyo moyo wangu wakabva*

*watanga kumira ndoku tanga kurutsa asi
hapana chandaive ndambodya*

*Ndaka rutsa kupedzisira ndaku rutsa ropa
apa simba rakabva rapera ndokungoti
rabada pasi*

*Ndaka tora foni ndokufonera baba kuti
ndarwara ndaka shamisika kunzwa
sekuru vachidaira foni vachinditi isa
mvura mudhishi ugeze tsoka dzako kana
wapedza womwa mvura yacho wobva
watouya kuno izvozvi*

*Ndaka shamisika kuti ko baba vaenda
kumusha rinhi vasina kundiudza ndakaita
saizvozvo ndokubva ndatanga kunzwa
simba richidzoka*

*Pandaka ona kuti ndasimba ndakabva
ndangoti kuna Tarisai ndafunga musikana
wangu Memory Saka ndakutoenda
kuruzevha*

*Tarisai akabva ati hoo nhai une umwe
musikana kumusha nhai ndosaka
wakungo farira kuenda kumusha manje
mai vako ndoda kuvaudza waka dyaidzwa*

*Ndakasiya zvichi chema ndokubva
ndarova mota ndiri munzira ndakati regai
ndi fonere Memory ndimuudze kuti
ndikuuya ndakaedza kufona foni yake asi
yairamba*

*Ndaka ramba ndichiedza kusvika
ndasvika asi haina kana kupinda
ndakazongoti zvichida moto waisina*

*Ndakasvika kumba kwasekuru ndoku
wana baba vachiita kuerera dikita
vachinzi vanga vachibviswa mushonga
wavaive vaka batira*

*Hanzi pane munhu aka isa mushonga
aine munhu waaida kubata asi zvino
mushonga wacho wakazo bata pasiripo
ndokubata baba vangu*

*Zvinonzi mushonga waive wekuti ubate
inini zvino ndaka rwirwawo ndoku
nzvengeswa zvino sekuru vakaramba
kutura kuti ndiyani akaisa mushonga*

wacho

*Vakangoti ini zveku nanga munhu handidi
cz handisi n'anga mangwana zvikazo
buda nepamwe ndichinzi ndaka nanga
munhu ndofira mujeri*

*Chandinongo ita chete kugadzira imi
veropa rangu kuti musa batire zvisi
zvenyu*

*Ndakabva ndavaudza zvekuti mhamha
vakundi manikidza kuroora munhu
wandisingade*

*Sekuru vakati ukango roora munhu iyeye
ndaona waita rombe resango ndaona
waparadza ma kambani ose auri nawo*

ukasara wava pa zero

*Munhu iyeye haakude chaari kuda imari
yako nekuku uraisa cz ndaona
wazobatwa nezvikomba zvake
ukashaikwa ukano rohwa zvaka ipisisa
ukazopona nekuti midzomu yako
inesimba*

*Vachati vakurova chinangwa chavo
vanenge vachida kukuuraya saka
pavachakurova vachasiya vakuuraya
vono kurasa iwe wozo bepura*

*Saka zviri kwauri kumuroora kana kurega
asi ukamuroora ziva kuti uchapondwa
muzukuru*

*Baba vangu vakabva vadairira vakati
munhu iyeye handidi kumuona zvachose
pamba pangu mwana wangu ngaaroore
mukadzi waanoda kwete kusarudzirwa
ndaka gara ndazviramba ini*

*Sekuru vakabva vati kana aine chokwadi
chekuti mimba ndeyako ngati mirirei
mwana azvarwe cz ku dzinza kwedu
hakuna mwana anotanga kuyamwa asati
adya bota*

*Mwana we dzinza redu anoti achingo
zvarwa anofanira kutanga kudya bota
kana apedza osvampirwa mate mukamwa
nehama yake ari kuseri kwe door*

Ukaona mwana iyeye akatanga kumwa

*mukaka asi adya bota ziva kuti haasi
wedu*

*Ndakazo udza sekuru na baba kuti ndine
musikana wangu wandiku fambidzana
naye kuno*

*Vakabva vanditi anogarepi ndokuvaudza
ndokubva vanditi ndino mutora vamuone
ndakaenda ndikano mutora ndokuuya
naye akaonekwa na baba na sekuru*

*Mongozivaka ana kule vanotaurisa sekuru
vakabva vamuti muzukuru kana wada
muzukuru wangu uyu woto simba chaiko
cz kune mukadzi waari kuda kupuhwa na
mai vake*

*Zvino iwe unofanira kuziva kuti ukuinga
Thinkmore not mai vake or baba vake*

*Unofanira kumira neumwe wako cz iye
haasi kuda mukadzi waari kuda kupuhwa
asarudza iwewe iwe ukamudawo zvinova
zvino fadza*

*Kana musangana regai kuzotamba muchi
batana batana zvino zosvika pakuti mude
kurarana cz isu dzinza redu tino nyanya
kufarira munhu anouya akazara*

*Ukangouya wakazara uchaona kuti
dzinza rose richaku farira ende ticha mira
newe mukuoma nekurwadza*

Izvi ndakuudzira kuti ugare waziva kwete

*kuzoti mangwana dai ndakaziva cz
Thinkmore arikuda kuroorerwa mukadzi*

*Ende hatidi kuti utizire muzukuru toda
kunoku kumbira wouya nemuchato*

*Pakataurwa ye muchato ndakaona
Memory akusvimha misodzi zvikanzi ini
chaiye kuchatawo ndaka mira sani*

*Nezvandiri zvino hre akachema zvaka
nzwisa tsitsi kusvika sekuru vazoti
chiendai henyu asi iwe Thinkmore
usatambise mwana uyo cz ndipo
pamusha pehunhu apo*

*Ko Sekuru vaiona munhu nguva imwe
chete voto pedza nayeka*

*Ndakazo muperekedza ndave kusvika
kumba kwavo ndakabva ndamisa mota
ndokumupa monaki yehembe dzema
Edgars dzoga dzoga nebhutsu mhando
ne mhando*

*Ndakava tengera vose na mainini Melody
na mainini Mebho*

*Akamboda kudziramba asi ndaka
munyengerera kusvika atora*

*Chokwadi munhu angati wakandida nema
dhende angu saka ndisiye ndakadero*

*Takazo paradzana ini ndodzokera kwa
sekuru iye achisvika pamba pavo*

Memory

*Iyezvino ndakuita ndichinzwa kuda
Thinkmore manje cz ndave kungo
mufunga pese pese*

*Akazouya akanditora tikanoona baba
vake na sekuru vake apo sekuru vacho
vanotaurisa asi vachitaura chokwadi havo*

*Chinhu chakaita kuti ndinyatso kuda
Thinkmore inhau yekuti haanyebe
akandiudza nyaya ya Tarisai nhasi
Sekuru vake vaitaurawo*

*Kureva kuti Tarisai uyu haasi kudiwa
nehama dza Thinkmore sekuru vati*

*ndotosimba cz musha mukadzi ende
ndicharwa hondo yemba yangu
nemunamato zvirinani mabvi asvuuke
ndichi namatira imba yangu*

*Akaxondi perekedza ndokubva andipa
monaki izere nehembe ndakaenda nadzo
kumba taka svika Magumbo asati adzoka
kunhamo ndobva tatanga kuedza hembe
dziye tichidzi govana tose tiri vatatu*

*Tiri pakati pekudzi edza Magumbo
akabva asvika achingo rova door zvikanzi
iwe Memory ndaka kuudza kuti chii
nenhau yemu Satanist wako*

*Ndaka kuudza kuti handidi kutomboona
mota yake kuno ukuda kutiuraisa here*

*vanhu vese varikungo taura kuti Memory
achakuuraisai cz vanhu vaakutamba navo
vanozikamwa nehu Satanist*

*Ndaudzwa kuti wauya ukatorwa apa
watouya nehembe uda kuti joinisa manje
ini haundizive pano hapagare hembe
dzema Satanist*

*Akabva adzitora ndokunodzi tengesa
dzose ndokutora mari yacho asi bhutsu
vakadzi pfeka cz vaidzi kwana hembe
dzaive diki kwavari ndosaka vakadzi
tengesa*

*Hanzi ungade kupfeka hembe dzaka naka
kudarika dzangu kuti wakishei*

Apa dzaimbonzi ndedze Satanist

The end of chapter 15by Bhishop

*We shall meet again Ma comment enyu
ndiwo anoita kuti book riuye*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMY0Z96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMY0Z96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7I3OtHOcD
16sVIHoEpgu](https://chat.whatsapp.com/LN7I3OtHOcD16sVIHoEpgu)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 16 by Bhishop

**0844087334*

Magumbo

Uuummm mukomana wandaka dzinga

*aifudza mombe ndofunga kwaakabva
hakuna kumira mushe chete*

*Anenge akabva kunzara cz kubva
zvandamu nyima mari yake haaana kana
kumboita basa nayo aitoenda kumaricho
kuti awane mari yekutenga sipo yeku
gezesa asiye achi shanda*

*Apa ndaka mudzinga akangoti maita
henyu nekundi dzinga asi mhosva yangu
handiione bt we shall meet again*

*Ndiwo mashoko aakapedzisira kutaura
achibva aenda*

*Apa akawana pamba pekungo gara hake
achiita maricho kuti ararame cz chembere*

*yepamba pachu inoita zvekubika doro
saka yakangomuti sezvo ashaya
kwekuenda ngaauye agare hake pano*

*Ndipo pandaka tozoona kuti mukomana
uyu ariku tambura asi ganda rake mhani
uumm roita sere munhu wemari*

*Kubva zvaaenda ndaka sangana naye
kamwe chete asi ane moyo waka naka cz
akatondi kwazisa zvaka naka naka*

*Nhau yakundi shaisa hope ndeya Memory
uyo apengesana nemukomana aimbove
wa Mebho*

*Ndamboedza kumu rambidza kudanana
naye asi zvasaya basa Memory wacho*

*anotori nenharo kudorova zvese hazvisi
kubatsira ndikaudza baba vacho varikutoti
murege akadero hupenyu ndehwake
akazoonna kuipa kwazvo acharega ega*

*Hanzi Memory akura ave kutarisirwa
kuchipindawo mumba kana aitirwa
nyasha*

*Ndakabva ndavati moda kuti aroirwe
nemu Satanist iyeyu moda kuti uraisa
here imi*

*Pavakanzwa yekuti mu Satanist vakabva
vatoti ipa memory wacho foni nditaure
naye ndakamupa ndokubva vatanga
kutura vese*

*Ndaka shamisika ndichinzwa Memory
achipindura baba vake kuti baba
mukomana uye ndiye wandakada ende
handisi kuzomusiya kusvika ndafa*

*Chero mukandi rova mukandi remadza
handifi ndamuramba topara dzaniswa
nerufu chte*

*Baba vacho vakabva vati zvaka naka
mwanangu sarudzo ndeyako handinga
kutsvagire mukomana*

*Moziva ndakanzwa hashu kuti Memory
ari ku tembei kutaura mashoko akadero
kuna baba vake ndakabva ndamurova
mbama ndokubva awira pasi ndichimu
perekedza nebhutsu*

*Akabva atanga kuchema achienda ku
gadheni ndakafunga kuti zvimwe acha
muramba ndakazo shamusika rimwe zuva
ndiru kurufu kwa sabhuku*

*Kwakauya umwe mukomana aigara
achundi netsa hanzi ndinoda Memory asi
iye anondiramba akabva anditi aona
Memory achikwira mu mota ndakabva
ndatoziva kuti hakuna umwe mukomana
wake atouya chite aona kutu handipo
ndokubva auya manje ndoda kunomu
tukurira mukomana wacho*

*Ndakango simuka pandaube ndakagara
ndokusiya zambia riripasi ndokutanga
kufamba ndaka nanga kumba*

*Ndakasvika ndokuwana mota isipo
ndobva ndango nanga kuimba yairara
ana Memory nduchi svika ndakaona
vachito edzachembe ndakabva ndatoziva
kuti dzauya ne mukoma wa Memory*

*Apa dzaive dzaka naka sei hadzaimbo
kodzera kupfekwa na Memory idzodzi cz
dzaive dzekwa mberi*

*Ndakabva ndadzitora ndokuenda nadzo
mumba mangu ndaka tanga kudziedza
dzose dzakaita diki chandakazo kwana
ibhutsu chte ndokubva ndadzitora hembe
ndikadzi tengesa nembudzi shanu*

Kutaura kuno ndatove nembudzu dzangu

*apa Memory wacho haaimbo rwadziwa
nekumu torera zvinhu zvaanenge
atengerwa ndofunga kupusa chete*

*Mumwe musiki mukomana wake akauya
pamba ndoku kumbira kuti anoda kuenda
kumorakidza hama dzake Memory*

*Moziva ndaka dikitira kuti chokwadi
Memory akutoda kuroirwa kauyu ukaona
musikana akuno rakidzwa amai
vemukomana na baba vake kureva kuti
akutoda kuroora*

*Ko zvandaiti pamwe kutamba ndaitoti
zvichida achango mumitisa imusiya
zvakaitswa Mebho*

*Handiti vakomana veku dhorobha ndihwo
hunhu hwavo vanongo mitisa votoenda
havo iwe wisara uchiona nhamo wega
zvino mukomana uyu akutoda kuroora*

*Ndaka vava ndikati Memory hakuna
kwaari kuzoenda ndaka popota ndika
tukirira asi mukomana wacho aitoita
seasina chaari kunzwa hake akango
nyararara*

*Nguva iyoyo pakabva pasvika mukadzi
wa Sabhuku achida chibage che nyama
yandaive ndaka kwereta*

*Akasvika ndichi popota ndokubva
abvunza kuti chii chiku netsa ndakabva
ndamuudza ndichitoti kuda achatoti*

*Memory hakunawo kwaanoenda ndaka
shamisika kunzwa ave kuti ko
chakurwadzai chii regai mwana
anorakudzwa hama dze mukomana wake
kuitira mangwana*

*Anogona kumitiswa akashaya kwekuenda
cz anenge asinga zive kunobva
mukomana wake inga mukomana uyu
aita chivanhu chaicho ndizvo zvinoitwa
pamurau wedu isu mashona*

*Ende mukomana iwe unorakidza kuti
unobva kumusha kune vanhu ende waka
rairwa ndazviona ndoku shuvurai kuti
imba yenyu igoita chi n'ai*

Ini ndakabva ndapera simba cz kuti

*ndicha ramba ndichiita nharo zvaizo
taurwa nepamwe cz mukadzi wa Sabhuku
ane makwuhwa*

*Vakabva vango takurana ndokuenda ku
dhorobha kwaigara mukomana wacho
ndaingoti dai zvaita tsaona zvifire munzira*

*Chokwadi Memory nherera utode
kuroorwa kuto bvisirwa isu vedu vana
vachingo swero mitiswa akoshei Memory
manje topedze rana chte*

*Ndakabva ndarangarira pent rake
randaive ndaka tora paye ndaive
ndambonzwa nungo dzekuri gadzira zvino
nezvaitika izvi kutoreva kuti Memory*

akutoroorwa ne mukomana uyu

*Manje chero vaka roorana haafe akabata
mwana mumaoko ndo bheja ini*

*Apa mukomana wacho atosiya apa mai
Sabhuku mari kuti vacheke huswa hweku
pfirira kicheni ya mai Memory hanzi
haifanire kuparara akutoda kutonga
musha usiri wake*

*Manje ndikunoitora mari iyoyo cz kuchen
ya mai Memory handitodi kuiona cz ndiyo
inozonzi iroorerwe Memory vanhu vari
imomo manje kana ave kuroorwa anoto
roorerwa mumba mangu kana vasingade
zvinoto kona chte*

*Cz ini kubva zvafa mai Memory ndikada
kupunda mu kicheni yavo ndinorohwa
zvisingaite saka ndakatozi siyana nazvo
cz ndaimboda kuipaza ndikarohwa
zvisingaite ndikazono batsirwa na mbuya
Madhuve vakabva vanditi mufi akuda
kupfuka ndokubva vandipa mushonga
wekumu tsipika*

*Zvino akaroorerwa mumba imomo
kutoreva kuti mari yangu ya mai
ndototadza kuinhonga*

*Ndikatadza kutodya pana Memory ndozo
dyirepi hatitombo udze hama dza mai
vake cz dzinozo tora mari yedu*

Ndakapinda mumba ndokutora pent riye

*ndokuri gadzira nemushonga ndobva
ndaripisa ndokuno rasa madota acho
muguri kana kuti mumwena kureva kuti
vana vose vachazvarwa na Memory
vachange vachi enda pasi zvaita pent
rake ndato pedza naye*

*Munoti ndingato fare kuti aroorwa otoita
vana ini wangu mwana achi tambura kuno*

*Apa Mebho aka zvarwa ma patya apa
zvirema zvose Sabhuku na teacher vose
vakuramba futi vana vavo cz zvirema*

*Ende mwari vakandi seka chokwadi kuita
chiseko chenyika kudero zvino ndipo
pandinga sekerere kuti Memory aroorwa*

*anoto fanira kuno tambudzwa
kwaachaenda afanane ne mwana wangu*

*Apa Mebho wacho akabva atiza vana
vake ndokungoenda handito zive
kwaakaenda nako takango muka mumba
musina munhu vana vachingo chema*

*Apa varikuto rarama nemukaka wembudzi
dzandaka tenga nehembe dza Memory*

*Ende Mebho akandi gura panorira xuwa
ongo zvara otiza hake ndini ndakuona
nhamo ne vana vake ndakamboenda
navo kunoramwira Sabhuku ndichiti ndimi
maka mitisa mwana wangu sandi
kurohwa kwandaka itwa nevana vake
ikoko*

*Ndakabva ndadzoka navo izvozvi varipo
vatove ne mwedzi miviri vazvarwa*

*Vakangomwa mukaka wa mai vavo kwe
vhiki imwe chete paakango ziva kuti vana
vake zvirema akabva atotiza*

*Zvino ini ndikuto funga kuzviuraya hangu
zvirema izvizvi cz ndinga gare nazvo
kusvikepi ndichingo sekwa nevanhu*

*Zviri nani zvife hazvo cz hazvina
chiyamuro panyika*

Ende uka uraya chirema hachisi chivi

The end of chapter 16by Bhishop

*We shall meet again ma comment ndiwo
anoita kuti book riuye*

Chapter 17

By bhishop 0844087334

Thinkmore

*Ndakazo takurana na Memory wangu
ndokuenda ku Harare kwandaida kuno
muti azive hama dzangu nekwando gara*

*Ndakamupa African ataya yandaive
ndamu tengera yaive yaka fanana
neyanguwo ndokubva tarova pasi ende*

taive taka chena kwete zvekutamba

*Tiri munzira ndaingo namata kuti dai
mwari vangoita kuti mai vangu vasano
tuke musikana wangu kni cz ndaitoziva
kuti hakuna chitsvene na mhamha*

*Ini handina kumbo vaudza kuti ndikuuya
nemusikana wangu cz ndaitoziva kuti
vairamba ndakango udza baba nana tete
saka ivo vakangoti vachafana variko
kumba*

*Ndaka rova mota ndokusvika kumba
ndisati ndapinda ndaka tanga ndafonera
tete ndokubva vauya kunze kwe gedhi
kwataive ndokubva ndavati vaende
kumba vanotaura kuti Thinkmore auya ne*

musikana wake akuda kuti rakidza

*Tete vasati vapinda mukoma wangu
akabva angosvikawo nemota yakenguva
iyoyo moziva ndaka nyara zvisingaite kuti
chokwadi ndinga tadze kuudzawo
mukoma wangu kuti huyai muzoonawo
mainini xuwa*

*Ndakazvu tuka nehunhu hwandaka ita
kungoti zvinhu zvizhinji zvaiitwa pamba
mukoma vaisa daidzwa cz mhamha vaiti
mukoma vanoza gona kuuya nemukadzi
wavo pamba iye asinga dikamwe*

*Taka kwazisana na mukoma ndokubva
tavaudza nyaya yaivepo mukoma
vakabva vati aiwa ini musandi pinza pa*

*nyaya dzenyu cz magara mandisuya kare
ini ndine zvandato fambirawo kuna baba*

*Zvino kana muine nyaya dzamukuda kuita
se family yenyu itai henyu seku kokana
kwamaita ini ndakutoenda mukoma
vakabva vatomutsa mota ndokurova pasi*

*Moziva mashoko avaka taura ekuti
mukuda kuita zvinhu zvenyu se *family*
akandi rwadza kusvika pa bonzo chaipo
kutoreva kuti mukoma vakutozvi bvisa
kwatiri cz tinova sarura*

*Tete vakazoti murege aende cz
patadziwa zvexuwa tichazono gara naye
pasi ngatiitei kuti muroora apinde mumba*

*Tete vakabva vaenda kunotaura kuti kune
muenzi aripanze*

*Ini ndakasara ndichi simbisa umwe
wangu kuti zvose zvichaitika ngazvipinde
zvichi darika zvino kodzera kuti
achengete ochengeta*

*Iye aingo gutsurira chte cz munhu wacho
zvekutaura zvaimunetsa akazoti
nhaiThinkmore what's wrong with yr
brother*

*Ndaka shaya kana mhinduro ndakabva
ndatanga kuka kama nguva iyoyo tete
vakabva vasvika ndokubva vati hanzi
huyai*

*Ndakasiya mota yangu panze cz ndaiziva
kuti ndikaiisa mukati ndogona kuzo shaya
nguva yekuibudisa kana Chihera oita
basa rake*

*Takapinda mumba ndokubva tagara
pama sofa asi Memory akanogara pasi
akapfunya chisero vana tete na baba
vakamuti agare pa sofa asi aka rambisisa
zvekutoti vaka guma vamurega*

*Mhamha vakabva vati asi anobva kuma
purazi kni kusina ma sofa vanhu vose
hapana akava दौरा*

*Tete ndivo vakazoti mose muripano uyu
wamuri kuona musikana wa Thinkmore
waari kuda kuroora saka ati auye naye*

timuone

*Muroora idzi ndidzo hama dze mukomana
wako pano ndipo pamusha pako
sununguka hko*

*Vakabva vamuuzivisa vanhu vose vaive
mumba iye paaiudzwa aingo uchira
maoko chte haana kana kumbo taura
pakutanga ndaitoti pamwe ariku ector
kuita chimumumu asi ndakazonzwa kuti
itsika yechishona kuti unodaira neku
uchira chte*

*Tete vapedza kutaura mhamha vakabva
vati unobvepi nhaiwe simudza dzoro rako
tikuone*

*Memory akabva ati ndobva ku karo
mhamha vakabva vati ndagara ndazviona
kuti uri mumhu wekuruzevha zvino ndiwe
unoti ungade kugara ne mwana wangu
iwe*

*Wakazvi tarisa unokwana pai iwe unoda
kurara pai uda kundi tsemurira ma tails
angu ne man'a ako*

*Manje pano haufe wakapa gara cz
Thinkmore ane mukadzi wake ane mimba
basa reku shandisira mwana wangu
mushonga kuti akude*

*Unoti isu ndisu tingapedze nhamo
yekumba kwenyu manje kana zviri izvo
zvaukufunga kangamwa pano haupa gare*

*Uchiri mhandara hre iwe zvivanhu
zvekuruzevha zvajaira kuchinja nisa
varume tete ndivo vakazo ganhura nyaya
dza mhamha vakutora Memory ndokubva
vabuda naye panze cz aive ongo chema
chte*

*Ini ndaka mbonzwa hasha ndikada kurova
mhamha asi baba vakazviona vakabva
vanditi nyarara baba vangu ndaiva terera
cz munhu aisada zveku taura taura*

*Tete vakatora nguva varipanze
ndokuzodzoka na Memory apa mhamha
vanga vabuda panze baba vakabva vati
kuna Memory muroora ini handina*

*chekutaura newe cz zvizhinji taka kuudza
kumusha paye pawakauya kuzotiona*

*Ini muroora ndicha mira newe kusvika
imba yako yaita chin'ai zvanga zvichi
taurwa na mai vako usazvi tevedzere*

*Iwewe Thinkmore usazo shungurudze
mwana uyu cz mwana uyu ane tsika
zvese ne hunhu zvemushonga zvavari
kutaura dai vatoudza wavo Tarisai cz
ndiye anobata mushonga*

*Ini ndikuda kuti mwana wangu aroore
munhu waanoda kwete kusarudzirwa*

*Baba vakabva vabudisa mari 300 us
vakapa tete kuti vape Memory kuti anopa*

*hama dzake kuti dzizive kuti mwana wavo
agamuchirwa ave mumaoko edu*

*Pasazo wane chinoitika kwaari cz atove
pasi pemutemo we dzinza redu*

*Chero pakaita umwe anoda kumuroora
hazvichaite cz mari iyoyo ine zvaino reva*

*Iniwo ndakabva ndamu pfekedza ring ye
gold yaive yakanzi I love you Memory*

*Akachema nemufaro akati ndaisazvi
fungira kuti zvicha itika muupenyu
hwangu cz chikoro chaicho ndaka gumira
panzira saka ndaingoti hupenyu hwangu
hwangove hwe nhamo nhamo*

*Baba vakabva vamuudza kuti kupera kwe
mwedzi unouya tiri kuuya kuzoroira saka
vacha tuma munyai kuti azotaure neva
bereki vanhu*

*Munyai aiuya vhiki yaitevera kuzotaura
nana tezvara vangu votipa list ye roora*

*Ini ndakazo simuka ndoku dzokera ne
baby rangu kumba kwavo tiri munzira
Memory akanditi Thinkmore saka kuona
kwako unoti mhamha vachandi farira here
cz mashoko avataura haaite*

*Hongu wanditi ndisazvi terere asi zvandi
bata*

Handina kukwanisa kumudaira cz misodzi

yangu yakabva yatanga kubuda

*Ndaka chema kusvika tasvika pamba
pavo ndokubva ndamuburutsa akabva
andipa hagi ndokubva ndadzoka*

Memory

*Ndakazo pihwa foni zvese ne line zvaive
zvatengwa na tete va Thinkmore*

*Ndichingo svika pamba chte Mainini
Magumbo vaka mhanya kwandiri
ndokutanga kundi secha secha
ndokuwana ndine mari ndokubva vaitora
zvikanzi mumba hamuna chikafu
ndakutono tenga ne mari iyoyi*

*Ndakada kuti ndiva taurire kuti mari iyi ine
hurongwa hwayo asi havana kuda
kundinzwa vakabva vatoti ukada
kutaaurisa ndokutorera foni iyoyo futi*

*Kana kukubvisa ring iroro iwewe ndiwe
wakoshei uno pfekedzwa ring unoti isu
hariidewo kana uchiida ring iyoyo ito
dzikama hako*

*Mari iyi ndeyekundi bhadhara kuku
chengetai kwanda kakuitai kubva panda
uraya mai vako*

*Moziva ndaka vhunduka pandakanzwa
vachiti ndivo vaka uraya mai vangu nguva
yese ndaiita kufungidzira zvino nhasi vazo
dudza*

*Apa pavaitaura kuti ndivo vaka uraya mai
vangu havana kuziva kuti kuma shure
kwavo kwaive neee*

*Nguva iyoyo foni yangu
yandaivendatengerwa yakabva tarira
inofa call yekutanga pa foni iyi ndaka
daira ndokunzwa izwi racho riri remunhu
wechi sikana*

*Ndaka bvunza kuti ndiyani wangu
ndokunzwa munhu wacho achiti ndini
Tarisai*

The end of chapter 17by Bhishop

We shall meet again

Tarisai awanepi number ko arikudei

**ndiyani aive kumashure kwamagumbo
achitaura kuti ndiye akauraya mai
Memory**

**Zvino mari zvaya torwa hama dza
Memory dzicha ziva cy kuti mwana a
gamuchirwa**

*Book rakuchienda kunorwadza manje
from next chapter yaku rwadza*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMY0Z96>

G7HFI3AAyXjSJ

We shall meet again

Chapter 18 by Bhishop

Memory

*Ndakambo edza kuda kuudza mainini kuti
mari iyo ndeye chirango asi vakaramba
kundi nzwisisa vakatozo gumisira
vakutukana na Melody kutosvika
pakuudzana huroi*

*Melody akanyanya kurwadziwa neshoko
ravaka taura rekuti ndivo vaka uraya mai
vedu*

*Ndakanzwa Melody akuudza mukomana
wemonbe kuti wazvinzwawo hre
zvataurwa na mainini kuti ndivo vaka
uraya mai vedu xuwa kuitiswa nherera
nekuda kweumwe munhu xuwa aiwa kna
iyi haiperere pano*

*Ivo vakabva vatoti kuzviziva kna kusazvi
ziva hapana zvamondiita ukuti chero
ukaudza ka fudza mombe ikaka kano
ndiitei*

Mukomana wemombe akabva ati mai

*Mebho mashoko amuku taura haana
kunaka cz moswera mavharirwa nezvinhu
zvamusina kuita*

*Musatambe muchiti maka uraya munhu
cz jere racho rihombe ivo vakabva vatoti
ini handitambise munhu chero ikaka ka
Memory ndaida kuka uraya futi cz haka
terere havana kuzopedza kutaura
muromo wavo cz vakabva vatemwa
musoro nechidzinja na Melody
ndokubva vawira pasi ropa ndokutanga
kuyenera*

*Melody akabva atiza hake akananga ku
gadheni ndakato shaya kuti hunhu hwaka
dai melody ahuwanepe xuwa*

*Takasara ne mukomana we mombe
ndokugezesa mainini ropa raive richibuda
ndokubva tavasunga musoro*

*Pavakango tanga kunzwa zviri nani
vakabva vafonera baba kuti ndakuenda
kumusha kwangu cz vana vako
vandikutsirana vakandi rova*

*Baba vakabva vatotiwo vagara varikuuya
kumusha mangwana iniwo ndakabva
ndatofara ndikati ndobva ndatoudzawo
baba nyaya yangu*

*Vanhu vazhinji vemu nharaunda medu
vaka shamisika vachindiona ndaka
pfekedzwa ring ikava nyaya yakaita
mukurumbira mudunhu redu*

*Cz hakuna aitarisira zvakadero sezvo
ndisina kudzidza vanhu vaingoti ndicha
rarama hupenyu hweku tamburira zvino
mwari vazviramba*

*Baba vakazouya mangwana ndokuudzwa
nyaya yaive yaitika apa vakaudzwa
nemanypo baba vakabva vandidaidzawo
vakandi bvunza zvakaitika ndikavaudza
zvole*

*Ndakaona vakusvimha musodzi zvikanzi
chokwadi Magumbo unexuwa kuti ndiwe
waka uraya mukadzi wangu mainini
vakabva vazviramba vakati havana
kumbozvi taura*

*Zvava kabvuma ndezve mari chete hanzi
ndini mai va Memory saka nde kodzero
yekutora mari yake*

*Baba havana zvava kataura vakazonditi
saka munyai wako akuuya rinhi cz ndoda
kudzokera kubasa ndakabva ndavati
wknd*

*Thinkmore akabva afona achiti kwanzi
vana baba ngava fano nyora list reroora
rose cz munyai aiuya wknd*

*Ndakaona Magumbo akutora bepa
ndokutanga kunyora iye grocery rana mai*

*Baba vakabva vati chivanhu hachitendere
kuti Magumbo anyore list re grocery cz*

*zvofanirwa kuitwa ne hama dza mai
vangu saka dzaito fanira kuno daidzwa*

*Magumbo akabva aramba zvikanzi ndini
mai ndini ndoto nyora cz ndini ndaka rera
Memory*

*Pakaita makaka tanwa kusvika zvatove
zvibhakera apa baba vaive vasina simba
vaingo purirwa pasi vomuka vowiswa
vaka gumisira vaku chema*

*Melody akabva ango nhonga chihuni
muchoto ndokutanga kurova mainini
musoro*

*Akavarova zvekuti vakashaya kana nguva
yekuti vamudzose cz aitoita seasvikirwa*

chaiko

*Ndakaona mainini vadonha pasi ropa
richingo juja musoro wese ndaka tomboti
zvimwe vafa cz ropa raibuda raive risina
kunaka*

*Takavaisa mungoro ndokumhanya navo
kuchipatara vachingo svika vakabva
vatoiswa ma drip cz vaive vafenda*

*Baba vakabva vati kuna Melody waita
hako mwanangu wandi rwirawo asi chero
zvakadero grocery rana mai ronyorwa ne
hama dza mai venyu*

*Vakabva vafonera vana Sekuru ndokubva
vauya nana mainini ndokunyora grocery*

*ravo vapedza munyai akabva auya
ndokubva apuhwa list ndokubva ati wknd
yaitevera ndipo pavaiuya kuzoroora*

*Magumbo akazoita zviri nani ndokubva
adzoka asi paaka dzoka akawana ini na
Melody takugara muimba ya mai vedu*

*Akangoti achisvika akabva atanga
kunetsana na Melody achida kumurova
zvino Melody wacho paakango ona kuti
pashata akabva ango nhonga chidhinja
ndakaona Magumbo akuti unotemba
nezvi dhinja manje chakubata ndoda
kuku tsondokota*

*Xaaa yakabva yatora ma poto ose
ndokubva yati tidzoke mu kicheni mayo*

*tibike tose isu hatina kuita nharo cz taitya
kurohwa*

*Chishanu hama dzose dzakuuya dzika
rarira pamba dzichi mirira vakwasha kuti
hasvike*

*Zuva rekuti vakwasha vasvike Magumbo
akabva ati maroora achabvisirwa mumba
make*

*Hama dza mai vangu dzikati kwete hanzi
isu tikupinda muimba yemwana wedu*

*Hatiroodzere mwana wedu muimba
yeumwe mukadzi*

Kuzoti kudero vakati vamutora Magumbo

pakaita basa munongonzwa imi

*Vana sekuru vakasvika pakuramwa
vakazo dzorwa nana bamukuru asi vose
vakazo pasisa kuti maroora abvisirwe
mumba ma mhamha vedu*

*Magumbo aive ongo mhanya mhanya
hameno kuti zvii zvaitsvagwa takaona
omwaya mwaya mvura hanzi kubvisa
huruva*

*Sekuru vakabva vati chero mukaisa
mushonga wenyu kwatiri haushande moti
zvaunoita vazukuru vedu zvoti fadza kuva
rambidza kuuya kumusha kwa mai vavo*

Manje nhasi pano pacha rohwa vanhu

*mukatadza kuita zvatoda ana sekuru
vangu vanenge vaive vatouya
vakagadzirira cz vaive vauya vakawanda
sezvo parufu ra mhamha vakabva
vachiita zveku pomoka*

*Mushure mekunge Magumbo
akutukiriravana sekuru*

*Vakwasha vakazi svika nemota shanu
dzaka zara ma grocery moziva patakaona
zvinhu zvichi burutwsa taka rohwa
nehana kutu zvinhu zvese izvi zvaka
nyorwa pa list hre*

*Chikafu chaka burutwsa mumota chaive
chaka wanda zvisingaite ungatoti vaid
kuvhura chitoro*

*Vanyai vakazo pinda mumba ana baba
nana sekuru ndokubva vabuda panze
haneno zvakaida kuno taurirana pachavo*

*Vakati vari panze ipapo vakatora nguva
yakareba vasina kudzoka hameno kuti
kwaiitwei*

*Ndakabva ndati regai ndimbo buda panze
ndinoona kuti chiiko chsive chakuitika cz
vanyai vanga vaku nyunyuta nekugara*

*Ndakati ndichibuda panze ndokubva
ndaita ma hwekwe na mainini Magumbo
vachiba grocery vachiisa mumba mavo*

Moziva ndaka shaya kuti hunhu rudzii

*hunoitwa na mainini Magumbo ndakabva
ndavati mainini mukuitei xuwa mungabe
grocery rauya kuzo roireswa*

*Apa harisati raiswa mumaoko edu cz zve
roora hazvisati zva kwana*

*Pamwe vanhu vauya nezvinhu zvaka
kwana zvino zvozoonekwa zva shota
tozvitaure tichiti kudini*

*Mainini musandi nyadzise kudero moda
kuti ndinoita chisekeso mumusha
mevaridzi hre nguva iyoyo munyai akabva
asvika pataive*

*Ini ndakabva ndatotanga kutaura dzimwe
nyaya cz zvaisaita kuti azive kuti grocery*

rikubiwa

*Munyai akabva anditi ndinobvunza kuti
vana baba vachiri kuuya hre cz nguva
dzapera*

*Ndakati ndakuda kusvika kwavaive
ndakabva nda sangana nana sekuru
nana mainini vachiti vaku dzokera cz
vana baba vakuramba kuti mari yose
icharoorwa ini inofanira kutorwa naivo cz
baba havana kuroora*

*Ende nhumbi dza mai vedu hadzina
kugovewa cz vana Sekuru vaida mari ye
roora zvino hama dza baba hanzi
dzikuramba kuti dzipa vana sekuru mari*

*Cz pamutemo wechivanhu kana mai
vasina kuroorwa pano roorwa mwana
wavo mari yake inofanira kuenda kuhama
dza mai vake*

*Zvino vana sekuru vakati muzukuru
hazvibatsire kuti uende kumurume
mbatya dza mai vako dzisina kugovewa
haumbono gariko*

*Zvino isu hatisikuda kuti unotambura
kumurume wako zvirinani uende hako
kumurume kwacho usina kuroorwa*

*Cz mari yako ndiyo ichaita kuti tigove
bhumbi idzi kana pasina izvozvo isu
takuenda vakwasha ngava dzokere*

*Ndakabva ndavati vambomire kuenda
ndino taura nana baba*

*Magumbo akabva adaidzira kuti
ngavaende mwana ndewangu ndosara
ndikamu roodza ini*

The end of chapter 18

Acharoorwa hre Memory

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 19 by Bhishop

Tarisai

*Ndakati hangu ndakagara mumba mangu
ndichito shaya kuti ndoitei sezvo zuva iri
ndaingonzwa kuneta hameno kuti chii
chaida kuitika*

Ndakanzwa foni yangu yakurira

*ndakamboda kurega kuidaira cz
ndaitonzwa usimbe ndakazongo zvitiregai
ndidaire zvindibve*

*Ndichinoitora ndakaona vari mai
Thinkmore hana yangu yakabva yarova
ndikati kwaitikeiko cz vaisa fona pasina
zvavanoda kutaura kwandiri*

*Ndaka दौरा ndokunzwa vachiti makoti
Thinkmore auya nemusikana waari kuda
kuroora hanzi akuda kuita chipare*

*Manje ini ndazviramba saka nyaya iripo
iwewe ndakutokupa number dze
musikana wacho cz aka tengerwa foni na
baba va Thinkmore asi number dzaari
kushandisa ndedzaimbo shandiswa na*

Thinkmore

*Iye Thinkmore ane dzinyowani saka fona
utaure naye*

*Utomuudza kuti kana akaita zvekutamba
acha kurira pasi se mbambaira cz haunga
ende pachipare kuparikwa nemunhu
weku ruzevha*

*Handina kuzomi rira kuti vakate foni cz
ndaive ndato zvimbirwa ne hashu*

*Ndakabva ndangofona number dzacho cz
ndaive nadzo number dza Thinkmore*

*Ndakatonzwa achidaira musikana wacho
ndokubva ndamuti mai mwana ndimi*

mazvipira hre kuti muuye pachipare

*Kana mazvipira motoziva kuti mazvi
sarudzira rufu cz ini handisi kuzogara
newe ndikutoda kuti ufe*

*Ende kuku uraya hakumbondi netse cz
vanhu vatoripo vakutoda kuku uraya mari
ndatovapa chasara kuti vakuwane chte
kna uchitoda zveupenyu itosiyana ne
murume wangu*

*Ndakazo pedza kutaura ndave ndoga cz
munhu wacho aive ochema chaakango
kwanisa kutaura ndeche kuti hanzi
musandi uraye plz ndosva ndamusiya
hangu*

*Ndakazo sara ndokata fonipasisina
munhu aipindura anenge aitovewo gwara
chte musikana wacho manje neni achato
wacha chte*

*Ndichaita zvose zvando kwanisa kuti
ndihwinhe Thinkmore nguva iyoyo
ndakabva ndatanga kuchema*

*Hapana chinhu chinorwadza sekuitwa
gara ndichauya yandaive ndaitwa na
Thinkmore ini ndikutoti munhu arikuuya
kuzoroora izvo akutotsvaga umwe*

*Ndaka tanga kuchema ndobva mhamha
vazvinzwa ndokubva vauya kuzondi
bvunza kuti chii chabetsa*

*Ndakava udza kuti Thinkmore hanzi auya
nemusikana wake kuzorakidza hama
dzake kutoreva kuti ini haachandi roore*

*Mhamha vakangoti vachinzwa izvozvo
ndakaona vachi unyanidza chiso
ndokubva vangoti mai Thinkmore akuda
kutambira kumawere manje*

*Zvaave kuita izvi akuda kufira mujeri
vakabva vatora foni yavo ndokubva
vafonera mai Thinkmore ndakanzwa
vakuti mai mwana ndoda kukuku udzai
kuti mwana wangu haararirwe mahara*

*Takaita chisungo kuti mwana wenyu
anofanira kuroora mwana wangu kuti
ndisa taura nyaya yenyu zvino zvama*

*sarudza kuti muroorere mwana wenyu
mukadzi wekumusha kureva kuti imi
mazvipira kunogara mujeri*

*Cz ini handinga fare mwana wangu
achichema ndoda kukuudzai kuti zuva
ranhasi ronyura matobatwa ndapedza
nemi*

*Vakabva vato kata foni havana kana
kumbo vapa mukana wekutura ndakato
shaya kuti inyaya yeyi yainzi moswera
masungwa*

*Nguva iyoyo ndakaona mai Thinkmore
vakufona pa foni pangu ndobva vati udza
mhamha vako kuti vasabve pamba ndiri
munzira kuuya ikoko plz plz muroora*

vaudze kudero

*Ndakabva ndavaudza mhamha ndobva
vangoridza tsvamwa nguva iyoyo
ndakabva ndatanga kunzwa kurwadziwa
pasi peguvhu zvisingaite*

*Ndakambo edza kuzvi shingisa asi ndaka
kundi kana ndokubva ndaudza mhamha
nguva iyoyo kuti ndakuvara nemudumbu*

*Mhamha vakabva vati munhu akazvi
takura hatenderwe kurwadziwa ne guvhu
nguva iyoyo mai Thinkmore vakabva
vasvikawo ndokubva vaudzwa
zvandainzwa*

Vakabva vatoti ngati mhanyei naye

*kuchipatara cz anogona kubva pamuviri
ndakabva ndatakurwa kuendeswa
kuchipatara*

*Ndichi svikako ndaive ndisisa zive
zvandiri ndakabva ndarariswa
pamubhedha pandakazo muka ndakaona
ndisisina mimba zvichinzi ndabva
pamuviri pema patya vakomana vega*

*Pandaka udzwa izvozvo handina
kurwadziwa cz ndagara ndaisadawo vana
ve n'anga ini*

*Ndakazo sara muchipatara kwema zuva
maviri kuti ndisimbe*

Pandakazo buda ndaive ndapera

*zvisingaite apa simba raive rapera mongo
ziva zvinoita munhu kna abva mimba*

*Ndakati ndadzoka ndobva ndabvunza
mhamha kuti vakazodii ne nyaya yangu
vakabva vati*

Mupurisa

*Ndakati hangu rimwe zuva ndaive
ndafunga kumbono reva chikwereti
changu chandaka fudzira mombe kwa
Magumbo cz nguva yanga yareba*

*Ndakasvika achito netsana na Memory
hameno zvaaitorera Memory nguva iyoyo
ndakanzwa ave kuti ndosaka ndaka uraya
mai vako haunzwe ukaita zvekutamba*

ndokuendesawo

*Ndaka ngoti mwari kudzwai ndiyo nyaya
yandiri kuda chaiyo iyi*

*Handina kuda kutaura zvakawanda
wanda cz aizo nyumwa ndakaita
sendisina basa nazvo ndokubva
ndatosiya zvekubvunza mari ndokungoti
ndavinga manyatera angu andaka siya
pano*

*Ndakabva ndaudzwa kuti akamoreswa
uchi ndakabva ndatorova pasi cz ndaive
ndakuchida kutsvaga humbowo huzere*

*Ndoda kumudza chte Magumbo ndoda
kuti azoziva kuti aitsvinyira munhu*

anesimba kudarika rake

*Ndakatanga kugaya kuti ndiyani munhu
anowirirana na Magumbo wekuti
angaudzwe secret dza Magumbo*

*Ndakabva ndafunga sahwira wavo apa
sahwira wavo wacho aindida zvisingaite
ndakabva ndatoti nyaya yavepo
ndakutono svitsa shoko kuti nyaya yangu
ibudirire*

*Ndakatanga kufamba kuenda kumba
kwavo ndave kusvika kwavani chera
mvura kubani ndakabva ndaona
shamwari yamagumbo ichibva kuno chera
mvura ku bani*

*Ndakabva ndamudaidza zviye zve
dzvetsa zvekuda kutopfimba munhu iye
akabva amira ndokutura mugomo wake
ndokubva atogara pamusoro pawo*

*Ndichingo svika ndakabva ndakanda
shoko rerudo cz ndaive ndakuda kubata
munhu wangu nguva yanga yareba*

*Ndakangoti ndichipedza kutaura kuti
ndokuda iye akabva adairira mudenga
zvikanzi kana uchingo kwanisa kundipa
rudo nemoyo wese*

*Ndaka ngoti neche mumoyo dai waiziva
kuti handikude asi ndikuda humbowo
pauri hwaidero*

*Takabva tatotanga kutamba tichi batana
batana asi handina hangu kuzo bata
kunzvimbo dzinoera cz ndaitya kuti ndiri
munhu wenyama ndogona kuzokaruka
ndadya muchero zvandaisada*

*Ende ndaka zviudza kuti hsndidi kumuona
pazvimbo dzaks vanzika cz ndaisada
kuita chivi naye cz ndaisamuda*

*Ndakabva ndamuti mudiwa mashura
andanzwa na Magumbo nhaiwe hanzi
ndiye akauraya mai Memory*

*Atotaura katatu achirakidza kuti anga
achirevesa shamwari ya Magumbo
yakabva yati*

*Rega ndikuudze nyaya yose iripo
Magumbo hapana chaasinga ndiudze asi
ndikakuudza usazoudze vanhu chero iye
Magumbo cz akati anondi ponda zvikango
buda*

*Nguva iyoyo pakabva pasvika vamwe
vanhu ndokubva mudiwa wangu anditi
uzouyevkumba manheru tozo tandara*

*Apa ndaisada kuendako cz tauzo
pedzusira taita zvisizvo*

*Zvino ndodiiko ndoenda ndorega
uummmm ini handidi kurara nemunhu uyu
kuti ndirege zvandikuda handizvi wane
uummmm apa paipa*

*Apa akuti ndiuye manheru kkkk
ndoukunda hre muedzo uyu*

The end of chapter 19

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 20 by Bhishop 0844087334

Mai Thinkmore

*Paka fonwa na mai Tarisai vachiti vakuda
kufumura gure rekuti ndini ndaka uraya
Mellisa ndakanzwa kutsva muviri wose
kushaya kana simba*

*Ndakambo tsikitsira pasi ndichigaya kuti
ndoiteiko ndotiza here zvino ndinga tize
musha wangu aiwa regai ndipfugame
ndimbo namata ndakabva ndapfugama
asi ndakashaya kana izwi rekutaura
hameno kuti chii chakaitika*

*Ndakabva ndabata foni ndokufonera
Tarisai kuti ndikuuya ikoko ndaive
ndafunga kunomutora zvenharo chaizvo*

auye kuzogara kumba kwangu

*Zvaizo itika zvaimuwana aripo cz ndikasa
dero jeri ranhuwhira pandiri*

*Ndakaenda ndokusvika kuye wanei
Tarisai arikutonetseka nemarwadzo
mimba yaida kutobva*

*Ndakabva ndati ngatimu takurei tiende
naye kuchipatara uko kwakazono bvira
mimba yake yema patya a Thinkmore*

*Takabva tamusiya ikoko ndokuuya na
sahwira wangu achipopota kwete
zvekutamba ndakazomu dzikamisa nekuti
ndaive ndatouya kuzotora muroora wangu*

*Pandakango dero akabva anyemwerera
ndokubva andi mbundirwa kurakidza kuti
shasha yakazvi farira*

*Ndakatovaudza kuti ndichatora mati
yangu ndouya kuzoroora muroora wangu
ndoda kuona kuti Thinkmore wacho
achano garepi nemukadzi wake cz pamba
pangu haatsike*

*Ndichi svika kumba kwavo takabva
tatongedza hembe dzake dzose
ndokubva ndadzi takura kuuya nadzo
kumba kwangu ndichi svika ndakabva
ndadziisa mumba ma Thinkmore
ndokubva ndabuda*

*Ndakagara vhiki rose ndiri ndiga pamba
ana Thinkmore vaive vakaenda kumusha
hameno kuti kwaive nei zvezvinhu zvaida
kuitwa kumusha ndaive ndisina basa
nazvo ini saka ndaingoti vachadzoka
havo*

*Tarisai akazoita nani ndokubva abudiswa
muchipatara ndokubva ndano mutora
ndokuuya pamba*

*Ndakabva ndatouudza mai vake kuti
kupera kwe mwedzi tikuuya kuzobvisa
pfuma vaka fara zvisingaite vakabva
vandi vimbisa kuti hakuna munhu
wavacha udza secret yedu yekufa kwa
Melissa*

*Ndakatanga kugara na Tarisai apa
aisagona kusuka kana kubika aingoda
kugara aripa foni hameno kuti zvii zvenge
zvichiitwa*

*Ndaiti ndikamuti usare ubike chikafu udye
ndaiwana angobika mazai boto yacho
inenge yabikirwa mazai yaisa tarisika
nema futa*

*Ndofunga aiita mazai ekunyurura
muma futa kuti adye*

*Handina hangu kumushora cz ajaira
kuitirwa basa neva sikana vebasa akabva
anditi mhamha ngati tsvagei musikana
webasa ma pent angu awanda kubva
ndiri kuchipatara ndaingoma chengeta*

*moziva ndaka shamiswa kuti xuwa Tarisai
haagone kuwacha ko pate takawana
awacha magumbeze cy achiti aive azara
ropa*

*Zvisinei muroora ndewangu ndomu
tsvagira musikana anouya kuzowacha*

Memory

*Ndakazono nyengetedza ana baba kuti
vabvume kuti mari yandicha roorwa iende
kunana sekuru kuti nhumbi dzigovewe*

*Vana bamukuru vakabva vapomoka
ndokuenda hanzi ndavatonga cz murume
wangu ndiye akuda kuroora*

*Vakabva vatoti ndini ndaka furira ana
sekuru kuti vauye kuzotora mari*

*Hanzi ukawana chaucha wana kumurume
wako usauye kwatiri umoudza vachadya
mari yko*

*Apa baba vangu vaive vakango nyarara
hapana kana zvavaka taura apa zuva
ranga ravira vanyai vakavati vakuenda
kumusha kwana Thinkmore kuna sekuru
vacho vachimirira kunzwa kuti ticha
svikepi ne hurukuro*

*Ini ndakabva ndabuda panze ndaku
chema cz mainini Magumbo vakabva
vatoti vakandinzwa ndichi fonera ana
sekuru kuti huyai mutore mari yose*

*Pano hapana anofanira kudya mari yangu
cz hama dza baba ndidzo dzaka uraya
mai vangu*

*Moziva ndakanzwa kubaiwa pamoyo
chaipo kuti Magumbo anodarirei nhaimi
kuda kuti ndivengwe nehama dzose xuwa*

*Ndakabva ndademba kuti dai hanzvadzi
yangu Moreblessing aripo hake zvimwe
aimira mirawo sababa cz kwaari kana ari
mupenyu ndovimba atove nemhuri*

*Nokuti pano hapana chinobuda hama
dzose dzatora mukana wekuti baba
havataure saka dzoita zvadzoda
zvichitoreva kuti chero paku chaja vacha*

omesera vakwasha

*Vana bamukuru vakabva vandivenga cz
vaive vagumbuka kuti Magumbo ati
ndakaudza vana sekuru kuti ndivo vaka
uraya mai vangu*

*Vanhu vakazo parara ndokuti vaizo
mukira kuseni kupedzisa dare racho kuti
vapasise kuti voita zvipi*

*Ini handina kudya zuva iri cz ndaive
ndarwadziwa kuti pandoti ndichi farawo
mhupo dzosimuka xuwa mari kudzokera
hre*

*Apa grocery rasara Magumbo ndiye ane
makii epamba paraiswa kutoreva kuti itori*

*imwe nyaya ichaitika ipapa yekubiwa kwe
grocery*

*Manje vanyai vakangoti rakashota ndoto
taura chokwadi kuti ndakaona Magumbo
achiriba kana ndichidzingwa pamba
ndongo dzingwa*

*Takati tiri mumba medu Melody akabva
ati sisi mukati zvaitika zviri zvoga hre izvi*

*Dai mukoma Moblessing vanga varipo dai
vamira nesu cz isu hatisi kufara tichirara
mumba makaiswa nhumbi dza mhamha
kudai*

*Zvinhu zvinorwadza kugara nehembe
dzemunhu wawaida uchidziona mazuva*

*ose apa dzato kwanisa makore gumi
dzirimo ende hadzisi kudyiwa nemakonzo
zvoto rakidza kuti zvine chirevo*

*Dai ndanga ndiri mukomana or dai ndiri
mukuru kwamuri ndaidai ndataurawo zviri
pamoyo wangu*

*Apa ana bamukuru vakuti hembe
ngadzino kandwa murukova nemhaka
yekuti havasi kuda kuti mai vabvisirwe ivo
vana bamukuru vakaroora vakadzi vavo
asi nhasi vofurira baba zvisina kunaka*

*Kana zvazoipa kumberi uko ndisu tinoona
nhamo mai vakudackuripwa manje
mangwana acho ticha onesana ende
vachatondi rova cz ndoda kuona achatora*

nhumbi kunodzikanda kurukova

*Iyezvino ana sekuru varara mudondo
vasina kudya nenhau yekuti varamwa dai
mangwana acho zvango ita muroorwe
vatore mari yavo*

*Cz vakatora mari yavo kuto sunungurwa
kweduwo*

*Munin'ina wangu aive mudiki hake asi
aive nepfungwa dzakarodza dzaikunda
dzangu nekuresa saka ndaiti pose paano
taura ndainyatso tereresha cz mashoko
ake aivaka*

*Akazo pedzisira nekuti mukoma muripiko
huyaiwo mumire nesuwo ndobva atanga*

kuchema

*Hatizive kuti takazo kotsira rinhi
ndakarara kudero ndakabva ndarota
mhamha vachiti vose vakuda kuramwa
kuti uroorwe varege varamwe ndichatuma
muyamuri wenyu achamira nemi zvigo
shamisa vazhinji ende mangwana
ucharoorwa mwanangu*

*Ndakada kuti nditi mucha tuma aniko asi
handina kuzodudza cz ndakabva nda
pepuka ndokubva ndatora machira
matatu amhamha ndokuenda kunopa ana
sekuru kusango kwavaive kuti vafuge*

*Ndasvika kwavaive vakabva vatanga
kutura zvaka wanda wanda hatina kana*

*kuzorara kusvika ndadzoka nemachira
aye kunze kwakuedza*

*Zuva richingoti vhuuu takaona pamba
pachisvika rimwe zimota raityisa kutarisa
nekunaka*

*Pakutanga takamboti va nyai vamukira
kuzonzwa kutu tave papi neurongwa asi
takazoona kuti havasi vanyai cz maive
nemurume mumwe chete*

*Mota iye yakafamba ikanomira kuimba
yaurara mukoma Moblessing zvinova
zvakatipa mibvunzo yakawanda*

*Nguva iyoyo imbwa yamukoma
Moblessing yakabva yatanga kuchema*

*ichimara mara door remota zvakabva
zvapa mibvunzo kune vanhu vaive pamba
kuti angave ani ane mota iyi*

*Apa vanhu vaive vatoungana kuda
kupedzisa dare rekuti ndoroorwa or
ndorega*

The end of chapter 20

Ndiyani asvika nemota

Nhumbe dzichano kandwa murukova hre

Acharoorwa hre Memory

Achakuenda hre kwana Thinkmore iye

Tarisai aveko

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

**Gys ndibatsireiwo ne data ndaomerwa
gys dzangu kuti book rizotore nguva risina
kuuya handione zvichiita ndipo pakuzo
tadza kubatanidza nyaya saka
ndibatsireiwo plz ndapota ndofunga*

*muchabatsira zvamagara muchi ndiita**

**chapter 21 by Bhishop*

**CHAPTER 21*

Thinkmore

*Zuva rekuti tinobvisa pfuma kumba kwana
Memory rakasvika ndokubva taunganidza
mari ne grocery ndokubva tarova pasi
mhamha takango vaudza kuti tikuenda
kumusha*

Cz taisada kuti vazive kuti tikunoroora cz

vaizvidira jecha taida kuzovaudza tadzoka

*Takatenga grocery raive rakawanda
kudarika raive ranyorwa pasi cz ndaida
kuti hama dzemu sikana wangu dzifare
chaizvo mari takangoita yekuisa mu bag
hatitozive kuti yaive marii asi chataiziva
yaive yakawandisa*

*Talasimuka ndokuenda kukaroi kunoroora
isu takaenda kumba kwa sekuru
ndokubva tanoronga tiri pamwe chete na
sekuru*

*Taka simuka tiri vatatu ini na baba
nemukoma wangu rwendo rwuno ndakati
handimu siye mukoma wangu ndaida kuti*

*achione kuti ndave munhu akuzvi fungira
kwete kufungirwa zvandaiitwa na
mhamha*

*Paakaona ndichisvika ndichimuudza
nyaya yangu akafara zvikanzi munin'ina
wangu wakufunga semunhu mukuru
zvawatodai wakura*

*Akabva andiudza kuti kubva zuva
raakatanga kuona Memory ari ku jeri
akatoona kuti mwana uyu ane hunhu
amokodzera kuve mai vemusha*

*Akabva anditi ndikango ramba mukadzi
kana kumu shungurudza hukama
hwaitopera cz aiziva kuti kumba kune
hondo ya Tarisai*

*Ndipo paakazo ndiudza zvekuti mimba
ina Tarisai ndeya tsano vake hanzvadzi
yamaiguru*

*Ini hazvina kundi hvundutsa cz ndagara
ndaive ndisinga gutsikane kuti
ndakamitisa Tarisai*

*Ndakabva ndati ko makadini kutaura kare
nhai mukoma vakabva vanditi ndaizvi
tura sei imi musingandi one semunhu
handiti makandi sarura mukati
handikodzere kuve hama yenyu cz
ndakaroora munhu asiri mhandara*

*Unoona zvandakaita izvi munin'ina
zvekumira nemukadzi wako pakuoma*

*kwezvinhu ndizvo zvauno fanira kuitawo
nemukadzi wako cz kuvengwa kwakaitwa
mukadzi wangu ndizvo zvichaitwawo
wako cz mhamha vane wavo wavari kuda*

*Saka iwe usazo siye mukadzi wako
arioga mira naye murwe hondo dzose
mose*

*Zvizhinji tichazo taura kana mainini vauya
mukoma wangu akataura mashoko
akanakisa chaizvo cz dai ari umwe
munhu dai akato ramba mukadzi bt iye
aka mira nemukadzi wake nanhasi vari
vose vatove nevana vaviri*

*Takazo simuka ndokuenda kumusha
tasvika sekuru vakabva vadaidza munyai*

*ndokubva tambo kurukura zvishoma
tapedza munyai na sekuru na baba
vakabva vaenda kunoroora isu ndokubva
tasara kumba kwa sekuru taive takango
mirira kuti tifonerwe kunzi vakwasha
ngavachi svike mumusha*

*Takagara zuva kusvika pakuvira pasina
chaitika mafoni ose airamba kuita
yaingoita ndeya Memory ndaiti ndikamu
fonera hapana chaaikwanisa kutaura
aingo chema chte*

*Ndaka fona rutatu achingo chema kusvika
ndazoti kuna mukoma ngatiendei tinoona
kuti kunei ikoko chiku chemedza
musikana wangu*

*Mukoma vakabva vanditi hazviite kuti
tiendeko ngatimirirei kudzoka kwana
sekuru*

*Kuchiti tsvaaa ana sekuru vakabva
vasvika zvinova zvakati shamisa kuti ko
sei vasina kutifonera kuti tisvike mumusha
tizivane nehama mukoma vakazviona kuti
ndine mibvunzo yakawandisa ndokubva
vanditi bamunini itai semurume simbai
manzwa*

Ndakabva ndango muti it's ok my broo

*Aka sekuru vakazo buruka ndokubva
vatiudza kuti hakuna chafamba cz kune
ma kakatamwa ekuti hama dza mai
Memory dzirikuda pfuma icha bvisirwa*

*Memory cz mai Memory vakafa vasina
kuroorwa uye nhumbi dzavo hadzina
kugovewa nekuti hama dzikuda pfuma*

*Zvino hama dza baba Memory
dzikuramba cz dzikuda kudya mari
yemwana asiri wadzo*

*Asi ini pachangu ndaka zvimirira sa
sekuru venyu ndinoona kuti hama dza
mai Memory dzagona chaizvo ndizvo
zvinoitwa pamurau wedu mazezuru*

*Cz mwana haanga bvisirwe pfuma mai
vasina kuroorwa ukaona mwana
abvisirwa mai vasina kuroorwa mari
yemwana ndiyo inono roora mai kuti
mwana kwaanoenda akwanise kunogara*

mumba make

*Zvino hama dza Memory dzikuda kuita
hudyire hanzi nhumbi dzemufi ngadzi
raswe zvino ini ndakura ndaona zvizhinji
handidi kuti muzukuru wangu
uzotambudzwe ne wanano yako*

*Vakango pasisana zvekuti vano rasa
nhumbi dzemufi isu totobva tavaudza kuti
haticha kwanise kuroora mwana wenyu
cz mazvigokera ngozi mumusha*

*Zvino anozoda kutakurana ne mhupo
kudziisa mumusha medu ndiyani*

*Muzukuru wotogara wakaziva kuti
mukadzi unogona kumuwana kana*

*kusamuwana ukamu wana nyaya dza mai
vake dzisina kufamba zvaka naka
anogona kutadza kubara mwana*

*Ini ndaka rwadxiwa nezvaive zvaitika kuti
chokwadi hama dza Memory dzoda kuti
ndiite seiko ini ndakudawo kugara
nemukadzi ini*

*Ndakabva ndabuda ndokutora mota
yangu ndokuenda kubhawa ndakamwa
doro husiku hose izvi ndaizviitira kubvisa
stress cz ndaive ndisisa zive zvekuita ini*

*Ndakazo enda kumba kuseneni ndichi svika
ndakanzwa mukoma vachiti ana sekuru
vafonerwa hanzi vauye ndofunga kune
zvazoitwa kana kuti vazorasa nhumbi dze*

mufi

Moreblessing

*Dzimwe nguva muupenyu unogona kuti
waitira munhu chakaipa usingato zive kuti
wamugonera*

*Mainini Magumbo vakato funga kuti zvava
ndidzinga pamba ndichanofa nenzara
kana kunofira musango vasinga zive kuti
kudzinga kwava ndiita vatoita kuti
ndichino tanga hupenyu hutsva*

*Ini ndaka dzingirwa pamba kuti ndakaona
Magumbo achiombera maoko muhari
akanyora zita ra baba vangu hameno kuti
zvairevei*

*Ini ndakabva ndango kosora kuti aone
kuti ndazviona paakandiona chete akabva
atotanga kupopota zvisingaite kutosvika
pakuda kundirova*

*Ini ndakabva ndaona kuti ndirohwere
mhaka yandisinga zive hazviite ndokubva
ndangotiza pamba ndokuenda nesango*

*Ndaka dzingwa pamba ndine makore
gumi ndokungo mbeya nenyika
ndichienda kwandai saziva*

*Ndakagara musango kwe vhiki mbiri
dzichi rarama nemichero*

Ndalazo erekana ndasvika pane vanhu

*vaichera goridhe ndokubva ndavaudza
nyaya yangu ndokubva vanditi kana ndine
simba rekuchera basa ndari wana*

*Vakanditi pano ndipo pamusha wemari
hanzi mari inogara muvhu kwete zvenyu
zvekuti mari iri mu bhangi mari iri
mudhaka inga chero Mugabe aigara
achitaura wani kuti mari iri muvhu*

*Ndakangoti kuva komana vaye hongu
ndinogona kuchera cz paive pasina
yekutamba apa chero nekurova dombo
ndaive ndisinga gone asi ndaka zviudza
kuti ndinofira pano cz ndagara
ndatourawa kare*

Ndakatanga kuchera goridhe paye

*ndokutanga kuwana mari yangu ndichi
chengeta ndaka chengeta mari
yakawanda zvisingaite kusvika ndaona
kuti mari yandave nayo yakuda kuti
ndichitange kuronga hupenyu hwangu*

*Ndakagaya zano raiita kuti ndiite nemari
yangu ndokubva ndafunga zvekutenga
mine yangu ndakabva ndatenga znvimbo
yangu yandaive ndakuchera goridhe*

*Ndaka tenga znvimbo yangu yakakura
zvisingaite ku Felabusi uko vanoita zvechi
korokoza vanokuziva*

*Ndakabva ndatsvaga vashandi vaichera
tichi govana mari ndakaita makore matatu
ndokubva ndatenga mota mbiri nezvi*

*katapira nezvi giredha ndokubva
ndachitanga kunyatso shanda manje cz
midziyo yebasa ndaive ndave nayo*

*Basa rangu rakasimuka zvisingaite
ndikaita vasevenzi zana vaishanda pa
maini yangu aihwa hupenyu hwanga
hwakuendeka*

*Ndika tenga dzimba dzangu nhatu ku
harare imwe chte mu Bulawayo*

*Zveku musha ndaive ndakatoti handife
ndatsikako ndaive ndatochinja zita zvese
ne snrm cz paive pasina chekuendera
kumusha cz hama dzaka tadza kumira
neni*

*Mai vangu vakauraya ini vakandi dzinga
saka ndoenderei ndaizombo zvidzora
moyo ndafunga hanzvadzi dzangu kuti
dziri papi na satani uye*

*Mumwe musiki ndakaona foromani wangu
achiuya neumwe musikana achiti
musikana uyu akuda basa*

*Ndakabva ndati anobvepi musikana
wacho ndokubva zvanzi anobva kukaroi*

*Pandakanzwa kuti Karoi ndakabva
ndafunga kumusha kwangu ndikati kana
achibva kukaroi ngaapinde muno*

*Musikana uye akangoti achipinda mu
office mangu ndakabva ndarohwa nehana*

ndichiona ari Mebho hanzvadzi yangu

*Iye paakangoona kuti ndini akabva
atanga kuchema achiuya kuzondi
mbundira iniwo ndokutanga kuchemawo
kuti ndasangana ne hanzvadzi yangu*

*Chero zvake aive neutsinye asi zvongo
fadza kusangana musina tarisiro foromani
paakaona tambundirana akabva auya kuti
takanutsa ini ndika muti noo imboti rega
iwe enda hako munhu uyu ihanzvadzi
yangu chaiyo iyo*

*Takachema kwenguva refu kusvika
shungu dza serera ndokubva tachizo
kwazisana ndokubvunzana upenyu
nekumusha*

*Akabva andiudza zvose zvakasara
zvika itika nekuzotiza kwaakaita vana vake*

*Mukadzi wangu akazouyawo akafara
chaizvo kuti awanawo hama yemurume
wake chinova chinhu chaaigara achi
nsmatira neku tsanyira cz ini ndaive
ndakamuti handina hama ndingori ndoga*

*Akafara mukadzi wangu akapfugama
akarumbidza mwari*

*Tabva tatanga kugara na Mebho ari
accountant wangu akatozo tengawo mora
yake ende aive achinja hunhu hwake aive
akuziva kuti ndiri bhudhi vake*

*Rimwe zuva ndaka muka makuseni
ndokubva ndati kuna Mebho ndafunga
kuenda kunopa ana sekuru mari yavo
yavari kuda kuti nhumbi dza mhamha
dzigovewe ndibve ndatora hanzvadzi
dzangu dziuye kuno*

*Taka wirirana na Mebho ndokubva tatora
mari yakawanda ndokusimuka taka nanga
kukaroi after 10 yrs*

*Mukadzi wangu taka musiya taida
kutanga tanozivisa kumusha negadzirisa
zve kugovewa kwe mbatya dza mhamha
tozochi endawo naye anoona pamusha*

Cz shungu dze mukadzi wangu aida

*kunovaka musha wake kumusha kwangu
hanzi patinozo chemerwa kana tafawo*

*Ende mukadzi wangu aiziva chivanhu
zvisingaite*

*Vamwe vanoti vakatenga imba muharare
vototi ndane musha inhema idzodzo
musha unotsurwa kuve neimba yekubikira
yekuti ukafa unoiswa imomo vanhu
vokuchema uri imomo*

*Kana uri mukadzi unofanira kuve neimba
iyoyo kana usati wanayo pagadzirisei
hama dzangu*

*Takarova mota ndokusvika kumusha zuva
richango buda mongoziva kuti kubva*

Felabusi kuenda Karoi parefu

Ndakati ndichi svika pamba

The end of chapter 21

*Gys ndapererwa ne data kana paine
anokwanisa ngaandi batsirewo ndatenda
hangu*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 22 by Bhishop

Memory

*Kubva ndichi zvarwa handisati ndakambo
fara sezvandaka ita musi waka svika
hanzvadzi yangu Moreblessing*

*Ndaka fara zvekusvika pakuto budisa ne
weti chaiyo cz tsinga dzose dzaive dzaita
kusununguka atenzi vachifara apa
misodzi ichingo chururuka*

*Ndaka pfugama makati peruvanze ndaika
tanga kunamata ndichiti*

**Mwari ndinoda kukutendai nekubata
kwenyu kwamunoita nguva dzose
makataura mukati pano perera pfungwa
dzedu imi ndipi pamuno tangirawo aiwa
ndazviona nhasi ende ndadzidza kuti
muriko kumusoro kudenga tarirai taive
tagumirwa nezano tapererwa tave kuitwa
varanda asi nhasi matuma munyaradzi
taka varairwa*

*Ndokungo kumbirawo kuti zvose
zvichaitwa zvigoitwa nemuzita renyu
nerudo renyu tigosara tichi wirirana
sezvata gara tichiita*

*Ndozviziva kuti hama dzangu dzine udyire
asi panguva ino ndakuda kuti imi mubate
basa womene multe kuda kwenyu kwete
kuda kwedu Amen**

*Ndakati ndichipedza kunamata ndaka
shamisika kuona Mebho na Moreblessing
vaka pfugamawo padivi pangu ndikatoti
inga mwari muriko Mebho akuto
kwanisawo kupfugamira Mwari aiwa
kubata kwashe kuno shamisa*

*Takazo simuka ndokutanga kuchema
tose kusvika tapedza xungu ndaka
shamisika kuona Magumbo achiuya kuzo
mbundira Moreblessing munhu
waakadzinga*

*Hanzi mwanangu ndaive ndisina rugare
ndichifunga nezvako kuti uripi uku rarama
sei*

*Ndakafamba mumaporofita mudzi n'anga
ndichida kuti udzoke pamba ndofunga
mwari vazondi dairawo chokwadi mwana
wangu adzoka pamba*

*Ende watoita zvaka naka ukasvika pamba
paine basa riripo ratemesa vanhu musoro*

*Hanzvadzi yako Memory ikuda kuroorwa
asi nyaya yanetsa ana sekuru vaki
vakuda kuti mari icharoorwa Memory
vaitore iroorewo mai venyu kuti nhumbi
dzavo dzi govewe zvino ana bamukuru
vako unongo vaziva neudyire*

varikuramba

*Varikutoti nhumbi ngadzino raswa
kurukova vadye mari hakuti ana sekuru
ngavasa pihwe mari unoona zvichiitawo
hre zijaya rangu*

*Ini ndakambo edza kuvaudza kuti ipai ana
sekuru mari yavo kuti nhumbi dzigovewe
zvino hapana anondi terera ndakabva
ndango siyana nazvo zvino zvawauya
kudai mwanangu zvanaka*

*Urambe kuti mari idyiwe iti mari ngaiende
kunana sekuru cz iwe ndiwe une kodzero
yekudya mari ya Memory saka ukangoti
ngaiende kunana sekuru unenge
wapedza*

*Ndangoti ndikuudze zviripo mwanangu
usazotaure kuti ndini ndakuudza apa
shasha yaiita kutaurira pasi kuti
isanzwikwe*

*Ndakango ramba ndakai tarisa hangu
ndichito gaya kuti Magumbo akanyatso
kwana here uyu*

*Nhasi aona kuti Moreblessing asvika
nemota ndipo paave kuita semunhu
mutsvene akangamwa kuti ndiye
akamudzinga pano*

*Iko kuzoti wavigireiko mai vako ndipeka
makii emota ndino budisa zviri mumota
iye Moreblessing kwakutovapa ma kiyi*

emota

*Paaive akuda kuvatambidza Melody
akabva amabvuta ndokubva atobuda
hake panze achiridza tsamwa ini ndakato
ziva kuti Melody atotsamwa cz mazuvano
hazvisi kuonana na Magumbo*

*Vanhu vose takango sara taka shama
muromo Melody achirova pasi hake*

*Mebho ndiye akazo gura nyaya dzaive
mumba mataive akuti mhamha
mangosvika nekutanga kutaura nyaya
dzenyu tisina kana kumbo kwazisana*

*Takabva tatanga kukwazisana neku
bvunzana upenyu apa Mebho aive*

*atakura vana vake ega ini ndakabva
ndamutarisa nekona yeziso ndokubva ati
sisi ndikuzviziva kuti mune nyaya tichazo
taura*

*Ndakabva ndatoseka hangu cz na Mebho
taive takunzwanana chaizvo Ovias
mubvunzo yaivepo ndeyekuti waka tizirei
vana uye waka sanganepi na
Moreblessing*

*Kubva zvasvika Moreblessing pamba
Magumbo haana kuzombo gadzikana
akabva abuda panze ndoku sungira
zambia muchiuno ndokutanga kudaidzira
ana sekuru hanzi huyai mumwe tea kkk
aiwa pasi pano pane dzimwe mbeu
dzevanhu vekuti ukapinda naye mu court*

unosaramo

*Munhu akaramba kuti ana sekuru
vapuhwe ma gumbeze ndiye akuvati
huyai mumwe tea*

*Pakabuda Magumbo ndakabva ndatoti
ndiyo nguva yekuudza mukoma zviripa
ground muchidimbu kuti vasazo nyanye
kurasika*

*Ndakavaudza zvaivepo ndokubva
arwadziwa nekuti sei vana bamukuru
vaida kurasa hembe dza mhamha ivo
vaka roora vakadzi vavo*

*Akabva ati mari yaanga auya nayo kuzoti
ape ana sekuru haachai shandise yangu*

ndiyo yakuzo torwa nana sekuru

*Vanhu vakazo ungana dare ndokuitwa
ndokubva kwazobuda chishungo chekuti
mari ichabviswa iende kwana sekuru uye
paitozo diwa mombe dzeumai futi
kuwedzera mari iyoyo*

*Ana bamukuru vakabva varamwa vakati
hatitongwe ne mwana isu*

*Kuudzirwa zvekuita ne mwana wataka
zvara vakabva vaenda ndokusara va
munin'ina wa baba aive gotwe ndiye
aitsigiranawo na Moreblessing*

*Vakwasha vaka zouya kuzoroora asi
grocery raka wanikwa raka shota*

*zvisingaite ini pandaive ndakuda kutaura
kuti mainini Magumbo ndivo vandakaona
vachitora grocery*

*Ndofunga ivo vakazviona kuti ndakuda
kutaura ndakanzwa vakuti rimwe grocery
ndakariisa mumba cz raive ravhara
pekufamba napo*

*Moziva zvimwe zvongo nyadzisa rogo
vhara cy peku famba napo iye munhu
aivhura paketi ye suger obvisa nhati
masamba obvisa mukaka obvisa*

*Zvakango buda pachena kuti vaive vaba
mamwe ma drink aive atovhurwa zvese
nema bhisiketi*

*Zvisinei mari yakazobviswa yese kukato
sara imwe ndokubva vatenga mombe dze
danga ndokupa baba kureva kuti
vakwasha vakapedza kuroora zvese
nekubvisa mombe*

*Ndokubva vakumbira muchato vakati
kupera kwe mwedzi ndipo paive
nemuchato*

*Kureva kuti paive pangosara vhiki nhatu
kuti muchato uitwe*

*Kuroorwa kwangu kwakaita chidadiso
munhara unda yedu yose cz hakuna
munhu akabvisirwa zvandakaitwa ini
kupedzerwa zvose zuva rimwe chite*

*Vakwasha vakazoenda ndokubva ana
sekuru vakurevawo pfuma yavo
Moreblessing akabva avapa mari yaaive
nayo iye*

*Yandaive ndaroorwa ndokubva ati baba
vagovane na bamunini vaive vasara na
tete*

*Akati mari yana sekuru ndaive ndauya
nayo asi ndataurira kuti mari ya Memory
ndiyo ikupihwa ana sekuru kuda kuona
kuti vane rudo nesu ndevapi zvino imi
masara ndimi mune rudo neupenyu
hwedu*

*Vskabva vasheyana mari yose vari 3
Magumbo dzakamboda kupopota asi*

zvaka shaya basa

*Grocery rose raka takurwa nana mainini
cz mukoma Moblessing vaive vati vauya
kuzoti tora saka hapana aizo sara achidya
grocery iroro*

*Hembe dza mhamha dzakabva dza
govewa zvinhu zvose zvakapinda mu
gwara apa taive taku gadzirira muchato*

*Moreblessing akagara vhiki imwe chte ari
pamba mumwe musu kwakauya vamwe
bamukuru vedu vakati kuna Moreblessing
iwewe mwana mudiki wanezuro uno
watoita mari yakasviba kudero rinhi*

Ungauye kuzondi tonga iwewe apa ndiri

*sabhuku uyezve ndiri bamukuru vako
pando taura baba vako havadaire cz
mudiki kwandiri zvino iwe wada kuzviita
baba pamusha uno*

*Toda kuona kuti uchai dyirepi mari yako
iyoyo uchai dyira pasi sema juru*

*Hapana akamboita basa nazvo cz
bamukuru vaive vaka dhakwa takangoti
mabasa edoro ayo*

*Mazuva ekuti mukoma vachi dzokera
akakwana ndokubva vandi endesa kwana
sekuru kuti ndimbono rairwa nana mbuya
sezvo ndaive ndatarisana nekupinda
mumba*

*Hant kana munhu aita zvekukumbirwa
paano siiwa zvenge zvichinzi ambo
dzidziswa mabatirwo anoitwa murume*

*Umodzidziswa kuti murume ano daidzwa
sei anoitwa sei pa bonde kuti asatize
umogeza sei kna wane murume*

*Zvizhinji ndaive neruzivo nazvo kunze
kwezve kurara nemurume izvo ndizvo
zvandaive ndisati ndaita*

*Ana mbuya vakaita kicheni paty
ndokudaidza mashamwari avo ndokuuya
apa kaive kekutanga kuzviona kkkk regai
ndiseke hangu vanhu kadzi kana vari
voga vano farisa hamawe*

*Vakati vaungana paty ndokubva yatanga
vakadzi vose vaivepo vakabvisa hembe
kusara vari muso uchiona Africa iri
pachena kkkk apa ini ndainyara sei*

*Akabva vandibatirana kundibvisa hembe
ini ndakazo chema ini cz ndainyara
kuonererwa kanhu kangu kkkk musandi
seke ndozvaivepo*

*Kwakabva kwaita rimwe zigadzi rakati
ndini murume wako hama dzangu
chandakaona musi uyu hachi taurwe*

*Ndairariswa pasi iro rouya pamusoro
pangu ndonzi simudza chiuno apa pasi
paive ne tsono ndaiti ndikangoda
kugadzika musana pasi ndaibaiwa*

netsono

*Ndakatanga ndichirwadziwa neku
simudza zigadzi riye asi ndakazo
pedzesera ndakuri pepeta mudenga
chaimo kuriita kabepa chaiko*

*Ndakadzidziswa mhando dzose dzino
shandiswa kurara nadzo nemurume
nenzvimbo dzino batwa murume*

*Ndakatozo rwadziwa part yakunzi yapera
cz ndaive ndakuda kuramba ndichi
pepeta zigadzu riye kkkk zvaive
zvakanaka gys*

*Hapana chandisina kudzudzuswa zuva iri
kunyangwe kugeza chinhu chako ndaka*

*dzidziswa nekuudzwa madhonzero
anoitwa nzeve dzemukadzi*

*Izvi vauzviitira kuti ndizono zviitira
murume wangu kana ndaenda*

*Moreblessing akazo rova pasi na Mebho
na Melody nevana va Mebho*

*Takazongonzwa foni yapinda hanzi
Moreblessing aita tsaona achienda
kumba kwake*

Hanzi hapana

The end of chapter 22

Vapona hre mu tsaona iyi

Ndiyani akonzera tsaona iyi

**Aiwa gys ndokutendai ma group angu
ose cz mose matenga ma data zvimova
zvandi fadza chose asi group 2 ndiro haro
razokunda cz ratenga data ne atym
ndokudai mose gys mwaaaaa**

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

Chapter 22by Bhishop

Moreblessing

*Ndakati ndasvika pamba ndaka shamisika
kuona mainini Magumbo vachitondi farira
kutondi udza zvose zvaitika*

*Ini hangu semunhu rume handina kuda
kuvarakidza kuti ndakava gumbira cz
ndaitozvi ziva kuti ndana Judas ava*

*Vano nyebera kutida ivo vakati venga
nyaya dzose dzakazo fambiswa zvaka
naka ndokubva ndapinda munzira*

*kudzokera kwangu ku Felabusi ndaive
ndasuwa mukadzi wangu uyo aisada
kundi shaya*

*Ndofunga imimba yaaive nayo yaiita kuti
ade kugara arineni nguva dzose*

*Ndaka simuka pamba zuva rovira cz
ndaيدا kufamba husiku kwaku tonhorera
ende mota dzenge dzave shoma
mumugwagwa*

*Ndakasiya ndapa mainini mari
yakawanda yekuti vasare vachi
batsirikana sezvo vaive vakusara voga*

*Moyo wakabva warwadza ndokubva ndati
regai ndiende nekumba kwa bamukuru*

*vaive Sabhuku ndinova oneka ndiva
siirewo mari yekutengawo doro sezvo
kuro uriwo mutambo wavano farira*

*Ndakaenda nemota tatorongedza ndobva
tasvika varipo ndobva ndavapa mari vese
na maiguru*

*Ndave kuda kuenda bamukuru vakabva
vati haunga endezve ndisina kumbo
pindawo mumota mako vadzimu vanga
tsamwe takabva taseka hedu cz
bamukuru vaiwanzawo nyambo*

*Vakabva vaenda mumba mavo mavairara
ndokumbotora kanguva ndokuzodzoka*

Pavaka dzoka ndakangoti ndichi vaona

*vhudzi rangu rakatanga kumira hana
ichirova zviye zvinowanzo itika kana
wasvika panzvimbo yakarema inotyisa*

*Ndaka tadza kuziva kuti zvarevei ndobva
bamukuru vapinda mumota apa vanga
vachena sei hanzi hande uchinondi siya
kubhawa*

*Vakabva vatanga kupinda mumota isu
tichimbo onekana na maiguru
patazoendawo mumota taka svika
muchinhuwa chimweya muchito kachidza*

*Ndakavati ko chii chanhuwa kudai
zvikanzi ibute randaputa iri*

Handina kuzoda kuramba ndobvunza cz

*vagara vaito putawo bute uye muruoko
mavo maitove naro bute racho*

*Ndaka mutsa mota ndokuenda ndichiva
siya pa bhawa isu ndokurova mugwagwa*

*Takafamba maawa angaite mashanu
tadarika mu gweru nguva dzavekuma
11:00 husiku ndakabva ndasvika pa
bridge ndokubva ndaona mberi kwangu
kuchiita sekwaive nemunhu pandakati
regai ndinzvenge munhu uye mota
yakabva yawira mu bridge*

*Isati yawa pasi ndakanzwa maungira
evanhu vakaseka chikuwe mumota
handizive kuti vaive vabvepi*

*Ini handina zvandakazo ziva futi zvakazo
tevera mberi*

Memory

*Chiremba vakafona pa foni yangu
ndokubva vati taona number yenyu iriyo
yaka pedzesera kufonewa nevanhu ava
vaita tsaona*

*Kwafa Mukadzi mumwe chete nevana
vaviri na Driver afawo asi asara wacho
hatina tarisiro yekuti anga rarame cz
zvaari zvacho kutongo zviisa kuna Mwari*

*Hama dzangu ndakaita kunzwa pamoyo
pangu kutamba tamba ndaka tadza kana
kubudisa izwi rimwe chete ndakango*

ramba ndaka shama

*Sekuru vaka shamisika nazvo ndobva
vatora foni ndokutaura na Chiremba uye
ndokuudzwa kwaive kwaiswa vanhu vedu*

*Ini ndaive ndongo bongomora mhere
ndichi tukirira vadzimu vedu vakaneta*

*Takabva tafonera baba nehama dzose na
Thinkmore taka mufonera achibva atoti
tisangane mu chegutu tiende tose ku
Gweru kwacho apa kwanga kwasara vhiki
imwe chete kuti muchato uitwe*

*Thinkmore akauya na baba cz vese vaive
ku Harare ikoko isu vakati wana tiri
muChegutu*

*Munzira hapana kana aitura neumwe cz
tose taingo chema chte takati tichisvika
mu Gweru takaona kuti chokwadi pasi
pano tiri kutandara chokwadi*

*Mebho nevana vake vanga vafa zvese na
Moreblessing vaive vatoiswa ku mochari
kutorakidza kuti hapachina upenyu
zvachose*

*Uyuwo Melody aisa oneka kuti chiso
ndechipi cz aive aka bhandejewa muviri
wose akaiswa kusvunura chaiko
asisagona chero ku pfaka nyika asigona*

*Sekuru vakazo svika pakubvunza kuti uyu
achiri mupenyu kana kuti afa cz vaive*

*vambo mubata bata muviri wose vachida
kunzwa kuti aifema hre asi hapana chava
kanzwa*

*Chiremba akabva ati hongu mupenyu asi
kurarama kwake inyasha cz kufema ega
haasi kukwanisa*

*Tikutoda kuti mota ino takura varwere
iuye taifonera atakurwe aendeswe
kukaranda Hospital*

*Ndofunga mazuvano munhu wose ave
kuziva chipatara ichi chinonzi Karanda
Hospital cz ndicho chaita mukurumbira
wekurapa mazuvano zvino ndiko kwaida
kuendeswa Melody*

*Mota iye yakabva yasvika ndokubva
Melody aiswa mukati asi muchairi wemota
yacho aive amboramba cz mota yake
haitenderwe kutakura munhu akafa*

*Muchairi akatoti moda kuti ndiendepi
nemunhu afa kare uyu moti anosvikepi
iyeyu*

*Ini ndakabva ndati handisare
ndotoendawo naye munin'ina wangu
ndoda kuona zvicha itika chokwadi mwari
mungabve mandisekawo zvakadero xuwa*

*Apa mukadzi wa Moreblessing hanzi ane
mimba tomuudza seiko kuti murume wako
afa kuno*

*Chokwadi munhu kuuya kumusha
nekutofa hre aiwa mwari hamuko
kudenga ndazviona dai muriko marwirawo
hama dzangu dza raramawo*

*Chero dai vararama vari zvirema havo
tichingo vaonawo chokwadi ndave
chiseko chenyika ini*

*Ndakachema hama dzangu munzira
mose kusvika tasvika kukaranda Hospital
tichisvika Chiremba akabva ati munhu
wenyu wamauya naye a..... ndakango
kwanisa kuti*

Mupurisa

*Ndakazoenda kumba kwe shamwari ya
Magumbo manheru ayaive yati ndiuye
ndokubva tatanga kutaura nyaya hedu*

*Ndaka shamisika kuona munhu ave
kubvisa hembe ndokusara ari musvo
mongozivawoka kuti zvinoera kuona
mukadzi akashama ugotadza kunzwa ma
fillings*

*Ndakangoti ini regai ndingo tamba ikurira
hapana yekutamba ndiro basa randakada*

*Ndakabva ndatamba naye kusvika tazo
rarana husiku hose ndirimo mumba make
ndikazo buda kusen*

*Ndaka farira kuti akandiudza chokwadi
chose apa ndaimu recoda hangu*

*Ndichibuda mumba make ndakabva
ndazviudza kuti now ndave mu CID
zvekunzi fudza mombe zvapera*

*Ndakabva ndafonera vamwe vangu
ndokubva ndavaudza zvaive zvabuda
musarudzo*

*Vakabva vauya ndokutora Magumbo musi
wavaka svika pamba pake vakawana
pachinzi pane rufu asi ivo nekuda kwekuti
vaive pabasa havana kuda kuita basa
nerufu*

Vakango svika ndokusunga Magumbo

*vanhu vaka vhunduka nazvo apa ini
ndaive ndisipo hangu ko isu kana tawana
nyaya handisirini ndinono sunga munhu
ini ndozongo mira naye mu court chte*

*Ma CID akabva audza chaunga kuti uyu
ndiye akauraya mai Memory ndofunga
makambonzwa kuti mhosva hairove*

*Munhu aifudza mombe dzavo aitove mu
CID aitove pabasa ipopaye saka ndiye
azowana humbowo huzere*

*Vanoda kunzwa zvizere mozouya ku
court mozvinzwira taenda isu*

The end of chapter 22

Nenhamo gys dza Moreblessing

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 23 by Bhishop

0844087334

Thinkmore

*Ndakazo fara hama dzangu cz paku
pedzesera mwana uye ndakazomu
hwinha mushure mekumbo shunguridzika
mumoyo wangu*

*Takazo roora tikapedza ndokubva
tapihwa zuva remuchato ini zvose izvo
zvaive zvave kutondi nonokera cz ndaive
ndakuda mukadzi padhuze*

*Musi wataenda kunoroora ndakatombo
potsa ndarara naye Memory akatozoita
kuvhunduka ndatomu kurura pent akabva
atiza asina pent*

*Musandi shore gys mongozivawo
zvinotibata kna tatamba navo vanhu kadzi
ava*

*Kubva ndichi danana na Memory handina
kumbo bvira ndagumha muviri wake cz
aindi rambidza kumubata zvinova zvaka
ndipa xungu dzekuti ndizadzise zvido
zvake zvaakazvi sarudzira muupenyu
hwake*

*Iye akazviudza kuti handi batwe muviri
wangu nemunhu asina kundiroora*

*Zvino musi watabvisa pfuma ndiwo musi
wandatangawo kubata muviri wa Memory
akamboita nharo asi pakupedzesera
akazo dzikama ndikatanga kumushanda
kusvika asisazive zvaiitika ndokubva
ndamu rarisa pa siti re mota ndokumu
bvisa pent*

*Ndakuda kuti ndiende pamusoro pake
ndipo paakazo vhunduka ndokubva
asimuka ndokutiza achisia pent*

*Ndakambo edza kumu mhanyisa asi
ndaka mukonewa ndakazongo tevera ne
mota iye aenda karesa*

*Takazo dzoka ku Harare tichida kuronga
zvemu chato wedu tichi svika kumba
takawana Tarisai aripamba akato pfeka
ka bum short hake achitambisa mvura mu
pool*

*Ndakangoti ndichi muona hana tangu
yakarova ndokubva ndatanga kunzwa ma
fillings ndaka tarisa Tarisai*

*Ndaka famba ndichienda kwaaive iye
ndokubva asimuka kuuya kuzondi tambira
apa gumbo ranga rakaita kutsvukira sei*

*Ndakaramba ndakamu tarisa ndikaona
kuti xuwa Tarisai akasvika ende baba
vake vakashandisa husiku hwavo zvi
ungwaru*

*Ndakaenda paari ndokubva ndamu
mbundira ndokumu simudza tikatanga
kupanana makiss tiri panze paye*

*Ndokubva ndamu simudza tika pinda tose
mu swimming pool ndokutanga kutamba
tichi yemerana*

*Ini ndakaona kuti pano handicha kwanise
cz ndanga ndasiiwa panzara na Memory
paakazo tiza*

*Ndakabva ndatakura Tarisai ndokuenda
naye mumba tasvika ndakabva ndabvisa
hembe dzangu ndokusara ndiri musvo
ndakuda kumubvisawo akabva ati
arikubuda ropa cz akabva mimba*

*Moziva hapana chinhu chaka vengwa
nevanhu rume sekuti unoti rega tichikuita
commence takuda kuchipinda mu
nhandare ndipo powoti ndiri kunguva*

*Zvino rwadza zvisingaite garai mazviziva
imi vanhu kadzi*

*Ndakango ridza tsamwa ndokutobuda
panze nguva iyoyo ndakabva ndatanga
kufunga Memory wangu*

*Kuti ko ndanga ndapindwa neiko nhaimi
inga ndaka tsidza wani kuti handina
munhu wandicha rara naye kunze kwa
Memory ko izvi zvabvepiko*

*Koiye Tarisai auya pano sei akuda ani
ndatoona hembe dzake mumba umo
zvikumbo famba sei*

*Ndaka mudaidza zvine hashha mukati
ndokubva adaira achiti dady moziva
ndanzwa hashha kuti munhu anganditi
dady kuti ndakambo munyenga hre*

*Akabva auya pandaive ndokubva ndamuti
ukudei pano ini ndave nemukadzi wangu
ndatobva kuno roora nhasi saka iwe
handizive kuti ukudei pano*

*Mukadzi wangu ango mirira muchato kuti
auye pano saka iwe wotoona yekutamba
cz ini handikude zvaunoto ziva wega*

*Ende ukaramba uri pano uchapa kuti
ndipare ngozi cz mukadzi wangu
haafanire kukuona uri pano*

*Ukuda kukanganisa marriage yangu saka
zvicha itika iwewe uchatofa hko kuti
mukadzi wangu awane rugare cz iwewe
na mhamha mukutondi tambudza kuita
zvamoda neupenyu hwangu*

*Ndaka taura zvaka wandisa apa handina
kuziva kuti mhamha vaizvinzwa zvole
vakazongoti iwe mwana wembea ukuti
wabva kunoroora ka hure kako kaye*

*Saka makabva pano muchiti mukuenda
kumusha izvo maitono roora nhai manje
ndamirira muchato wacho*

*Ndoda kuona kuti kucha chata imbwa hre
cz ndiri mupenyu iwe haufe waka chata
nehure rako*

*Kana uchida zvemuchato woto chata na
Tarisai*

Vakabva varovera door ndokupinda

*mumba ndakabva ndanzwa ruzha
ndofunga manga mave kurwiwa mumba
imomo*

*Tarisai akabva ati Thinkmore ko zvakadini
kuti ungogara nesu tose tiri pachipare cz
ini ndokuda zvako*

*Tarira uone va bereki vako vakugara
vachingo rovana cz of yu usingade
kunzwisisa*

*Ndakabva ndamuti Tarisai iwewe ndiwe
problem vabereki vangu havana kubvira
vamborwa asi kuuya kwako pano
kwakupa kuti vabereki vangu vagare
vakatarisana neziso rakasara panzara*

*Zvino nyaya yechipare yauri kutaura iyo
haife yakaita cz ndakatoroora kare*

*Uye ndikati ndiite chipare anenge ari
maiguru ndiyani pahuviri hwenyu*

*Akabva ati ndini ini ndokati mukadzi
wangu mukuru ndi Memory ende iwe
handikude zvachose kana uchida kugarira
zita pano gara hako mai vako ivava ndivo
vaucha rara navo*

*Ende pano hamufe mandiona ndakabva
ndangobuda ndokuenda kumba kwe
mukoma wangu ndokumuudza zvose*

*Iye akabva angoti ita zviri pamoyo wako
cz zvawadai wakura ndikakuti ita ichi*

mangwana unozo chema neni

*Ndaka tanga kugara kwa mukoma wangu
ndichienda kubasa ende zvinhu
zvaifamba bhoo kumba ndaive
ndisisaende*

*Apa taito gadzirira zvenu chato ndakati
ndiri kubasa ndakaona foni yangu
ichifonewa ndokudaira ndikanzwa kuti
tsano vaita tsaona vachidzokera
kwavanogara*

*Ini ndaiti zvimwe ingoriwo tsaona yekuti
vanhu vanorarama zvino patakazo
svikako tichiwana vose vafa ndaka
rwadziwa kusvika kutsoka chaiko*

*Cz tsano ava ndivo vakazoita kuti
ndiroore uye ndivo vaito mira mira
neurongwa hwekuti muchato uitwe*

*Ndaka chema zvisingaite ndikato nzwirwa
tsitsi nana Chiremba vaivepo*

*Memory aingo chema achiti hanzvadzi
kufa hre uchisiya mukadzi akazvi takura
tomuudza seiko kuti murume wako afa*

*Dai wango rega hako kuuya kumusha
kwacho wakango fira musango zvaive
nani cz taisa rwadziwa zvaka nyanya*

*Ini ndakazo tora foni ya tsano ndokuipa
Memory cz ndaiziva kuti foni iyoyi ndiyo
ichaita kuti mukadzi wa tsano azive*

zvaitika

*Memory akabva aenda kukaranda
Hospital na mainini Melody isu ndokusara
tichironga zvekuti mitumbi iende kumusha*

*Ndaka tenga ma coffin maviri ndokubva
ndatsvaga mota mbiri ndokutakura
mitumbi kuenda ku Karoi*

*Vamwe vangazoti sei ndaka tenga ma
coffin maviri Mebho akaiswa mu coffin
rimwe chte ne vana vake cz vaive vasati
vamera mazino*

*Chivanhu chinoti mai vakafa vapona
mwana obva afawo pakuvigwa vanovigwa*

mu gomba rimwe chite na mai vake

*Mitumbi yaka takurwa ndokuendeswa ku
karo*

*Shoko raive rasvika kare kuti mitumbi
yave kuuya saka vanhu vaive bishi
kugadzirira*

*Tichi svika takasvika kune hondo hanzi
pabiwa nyama moziva ndaka nyara kuti
why vanhu vekumusha vachiita hunhu
hwakadero*

*Vamwe vakurwadziwa nerufu iwe woti
regai ndibe nyama*

Takazo rara tiripo mitumbi ikazo fuma

*ichino radzikwa pa nhaurwa tete va
Memory vaka simuka vakati Moreblessing
akandiudza kuti ane mukadzi akazvi
takura ane mimba ine mwedzi mishanu*

*Saka mombe dziri pano ngadzisa govewe
dzizo chengeta mwana ari mudumbu*

*Bamukuru vaye vakabva vasimuka
ndokuti iwe gara pasi hatina musha
unotongwa nemukadzi*

*Anozvi ziva kuti aive nemukadzi ndiyani
isu toziva kuti Moreblessing haana
kuroora zvauri kutaura ndezvako izvo*

*Mombe tikutodzi govana dzose madyaira
kuita hudyire moda kundiita zvamakaita*

*pakuroorwa kwa Memory kundi nyima
mari manje pamombe topedzerana*

*Ndikutoda kutsvaga kwaaigara
Moreblessing ndoda kunotora zvose zviri
ikoko zviuye mumusha pfuma ye mwana
wangu hainga rovere musango*

*Ndichato tsvaga humbowo huzere kuti
aigarepi ndiendeko*

*Mota yakaita tsaona ndicha taura
nemurume wa Memory aigadzirise tiipe
gotwe rangu Tichaona ashandise*

*Moziva ndaka nyangadzwa nehunhu hwe
mudhara uyu kuita sezvinonzi ndiye
auraya vanhu kudero*

*Munin'ina wa baba Memory ndiye akazoti
mukoma nyaya dzamave kutaura
pachaunga hadzinei neruzhinji ruripano*

*Vanhu vaunganira kuti vavige vafi afa
saka ngatipedzei zvekuviga vafi tozoon
zvinotevera se mhuri*

*Tete zvava taura hazvina kuipa cz
muzukuru abvunza kuti hapana here
munhu anoti ane mwana na Moreblessing
kuitira mangwana*

*Isu kunyarara musati hatina zvekutaura
ka dhara kaye kakabva karamwa
ndokuenda kumba kwako*

*Takazo sara tikaviga vana tsano tikabva
tadzokera ku Harare*

*Ndisati nda dzokera ndaka daidza tete va
Memory na baba vake na Bamunini vake
cz ndidzo hama dzandaka rakidzwa
dzaive pataka roora*

*Ndakabva ndavati ko muchato uchiri
kubudirira here sezvo uchiitwa wknd
inotevera*

Vakabva vanditi mukwasha tine hurombo

The end of chapter 23

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96>

G7HFI3AAyXjSJ

We shall meet again

Chapter 24 by Bhishop

Magumbo

*Ndaka shamisika kunzwa shoko rekuti
mwana wangu Mebho afa zvese na
Moreblessing*

*Ndaka rwadziwa zvisingaite ndikati ko
kwadini kufa Melody Mebho orarama
zvino ndosara ndisina mwana hre nhai
mwari wangu*

*Xuwa kuzvarira mwana kuti azo
chekereswa hre na Moreblessing*

*Ndaka gara ndazviona kuti mwana uyu
akaromba chete cz Mota yaari nayo iyo
akai wana sei xuwa angaite mari ne
mwana wangu*

*Ndaka chema ndikazvi rega ndikati
chokwadi ndo zvaaka takurira vazukuru
vangu kuti anova uraisa zvino chaagona
chii iye abva afawo*

*Vanhu vaka ungana vakauraya mombe
yandai rimisa chaiyo ndakambo edza
kuramba ramba kuti iuraiwe zvino
bamukuru vakatoti ngaife mombe*

*Payaka uraiwa ndakabva ndaba chidya
che mombe cz ndaida kuzosara
ndichidyawo ndega*

*Ndakatora nyama iya ndokuiisa pasi pe
metiresi iri mu plastic ndaida kuzoenda
nayo kunoi sasika kumba kwe shamwari
yangu manheru vanhu vasisaone*

*Ndakazo ngoona ndatobatwa nevanhu
vandisina kuziva ndokubva vati ndini
ndaka uraya mai Memory*

*Ndakambo edza kuramba asi zvaka
shaya basa pashuwa ndini ndaive
ndakava uraya asi hapana wandaudza
kunze kwa tete vangu ende tete ava
vakatofawo*

*Ko vanhu ava vaziva sei zvino ini
handimbo bvume chero vakandi rova sei
ndoramba*

*Ndakabva ndatakurwa ndokuendwa neni
apa ndaive ndasiya nyama pasi pe
metiresi*

*Ndakati ndasvika kuye nganditange
kurohwa ndakarohwa kusvika
ndo zotaurachokwadi kuti ndini ndakava*

uraya

*Kuipa kwacho ndairohwa ne mukomana
wemombe ndipo pandakazo ziva kuti
paaifudzaombe aito ve pabasa ipopaye*

*Ndaka rwadziwa ndika demba chandaka
zvarirwa chokwadi vanhu vondi rova
kudai apa ndafirwa chokwadi havandi
nzwirewo tsitsi hre*

*Ndakarohwa kusvika ndataura kuti ndini
ndakava uraya uye ndini ndakaisa
mushonga wakazo dyiwa na Mebho
ndaيدا kuuraya Memory*

*Ndaisingonzwa kuti ma CID vanorova
ndaiti zvimwe kutamba ini ndakarohwa*

ndikazviitira weti

*Vaiti vakandirova vombondi dira mvura
yaivava zvisingaite pamwe pachu vondi
pisa ne getsi pasi petsoka aiwa ndaka
rwadziwa zvisingaite*

*Ndaka kungura kuti dai ndafa hangu cz
ndarwadziwa ini iyewo chandaive ndichi
zviitirawo chiiko nhai mwari*

*Ndaiti zvandi sina kuudza vanhu handife
ndaka batwa inga ndaigara ndichipihwa
mishonga wani ndichi pfungaidza kuti
nyaya iyi isataurwe nezvayo*

*Ndakazonzi ndaienda ku court mangwana
apa ndipo paisvika chitunha che mwana*

wangu

*Ndakati ndichipinda mu court ndaka
shamisika kuona shamwari yangu
yakatomira mu ka box kanomirwa
nemunhu arikupa humbowo*

*Ndakamboti kuda zvimwe akuda kundi
revererawo ndakazo shamisika kunzwa
achitotaura kuti ndini ndaka muudza kuti
ndauraya mai Memory*

*Neniwo ndakabva ndarangarirawo kuti
xuwa sahwira wangu ndaive ndaka
muudzawo nyaya iyi*

*Paaka pedza kutaura ndakabva
ndabvunzwa kuti ndine chekupikisa hre*

*pane zvataurwa ndokubva ndangoti
handina changamire wangu kwaive
kusaziva*

*Ndaka batwa nemweya wakaipa xuwa
ndino tenderana nemutongo
wamuchandipa cz ndaka deura ropa
risine mhaka*

*Mutongi akabva ati tinotenda nekubvuma
nyaya yako hauna kuti pedzera nguva
zvino mutongo wako ucha gara mujeri
uchi shanda zvaka omarara kwema kore
makumi maviri nemashanu 25 yrs*

*Kana ukagara zvakanaka tichaku bvisira
5yrs wopika 20 yrs ndakachema ndikati
zvakango fanana nekupihwa hupenyu*

*hwese mu jeri izvi ndobuda rinhi ipapa
nemakore andiri nayo iyezvino*

*Magadhijeri akabva atanga kundisunda
achindi rova hanzi uchaona kuti chawaka
gonahapana knatasvika ku chikurubi*

*Mumwe mu CID akabva ati vambo mira
kuenda neni nditange ndano viga mwana
wangu*

*Kuchiedza ndakabva ndaendeswa kumba
apa ndaka sungwa maoko nemakumbo
ndakanyara ndikazvirega*

*Murume wangu aingoti chokwadi
Magumbo ndaisaziva kuti ndozvauri unga
uraye mukadzi wangu xuwa*

*Ndakabva ndanzi nditaure panguva ye
nhaurwa ndokubva ndati*

*Ndokumbira ruregerero kuhama ne
shamwari pane zvandaka ita muupenyu
usaitire munhu utsinye uchiti hazvife
zvaka buda nerimwe gore zvichaku
dzokera ukachema*

*Ndongoti kuvana vangu zororai murugare
ende ndafarira kuti handina mwana asara
panyika wandinga rangarire ndave kupika
mhosva dzangu ndatenga*

*Ndakabva ndatakurwa ndokuendwa neni
kuno kwandiri hakuuyiwe hama dzangu
ndapfidza ndakaura*

*Apa ndave kugara ndichiona mai Memory
vachiuya kuzondirova handi china zororo*

*Vanouya siku nesikati ukuwo kuhama
dzangu varikuendazve varikutoti vanoda
kubhadharwa ne mhandara inoenda
kumusha kwavo*

*Handito zive kuti hama zvadzakaenda
kunotaura ne hama dza mai Memory kuti
varipe hameno kuti ndiyani acha bvuma
kuendeswa mwana wake kunoripa ngozi
uye mombe dzodiwa dzichabviswa nani*

*Chivanhu chimoti mutemo we ngozi
kuiripa*

Memory

*Ndakati ndichi svika kukaranda Hospital
na Melody Chiremba akabva ati munhu
wenyu wamauya naye afa uyu*

*Amuone kuti haacha feme hre ndakango
kwanisa kutsiki tsira pasi ndokubva ndati
Mwari ndozvamada hre kuti ndisare
ndoga panyika kana matorazve Melody ini
ndicha sarirei ibvai matorawo neni*

*Ndaka simudza musoro ndokuona Melody
atoiswa muchingoro chinotakura zvitunha
akutoendeswa ku mochari*

*Ndakabva ndasimuka pandaive
ndokutevera kwaiendeswa Melody ndaka*

*svika paaive ndokubva ndabata
pachipfuva pake ndokubva ndati*

*Washinga here kundisiya ndoga
munin'ina tarira hanzvadzi yaenda mai
vakaenda karesa zvino ndosara naniko*

*Ini handichina hama panyika zvirinani iwe
udzoke ini ndiende hangu nguva iyoyo
ndakanzwa pachipfuva pake kutambira
kure kure ndokubva ndaisa rimwe ruoko
ndokunzwa zvimwe chte zvoo*

*Ndakabva ndatanga kunamata ndokubva
ndatanga kubatsirwa na nesi aivepo
tichipedza nesi akabva ati munhu
mupenyu uyu handei naye mukati tino
muisa ma drip*

*Ndakangoti thnxs God takaenda naye
ndokuiswa drip kubva zvatauya naye
atove ne vhiki haana kana kutaura kna
kusvunura kna kupfakanyika*

*Vamwe ana Chiremba vakutomu bvisa
drip hanzi akafa kare munhu uyu asi nesi
wandaka namata naye ndiye arikuti
mupenyu muregei akadero*

*Iyezvino handito kwanise kusuduruka
paari cz vamwe ana Chiremba vakuda
kumuuraya hanzi tozonzi hatisi kugona
basa*

*Mumwe musu ndakaona Thinkmore asvika
apa ndaive ndakato kangamwa nezvake*

*chero kuti ndina baba ndaive ndakazvi
kangamwa ndofunga pfungwa dzangu
dzaive dzato vhiringika*

*Chero pakasvika Thinkmore ne mukoma
wake handina kumbova ziva ivo vanenge
vakazviona kuti pane zvikuitika pandiri
ndipo pavakauya kuzondi taudza*

*Pavaka taura neni ndipo pandakati
bengenu ndokubva ndangoti Thinkmore
kni ndokutanga kuchema*

*Iye akabva atotangawo kuchema takazo
nyararidzwa na bamukuru vakuti
hazvitenderwe mo shurukidzira murwere*

Bamukuru vakabva vati timbobuda panze

*titaure asi ini ndakaramba ndikati vana
Chiremba vakuda kuuraya munin'ina
wangu*

*Ndakabva ndavaudza zvose zvaitika
ndipo pandakazo rangarira kuti ndakauya
ne foni kuno apa yaive yakadzima iru mu
bag rangu*

*Ndakabva ndaitora ndokui batidza foni ya
Moreblessing yaive yapwanyika
ndakango tora line ndokuisa mune imwe
foni*

*Bamukuru vakabva vati titakure Melody
vaende naye kuna Doctor wavo cz
nezvandaive ndavaudza zvaisaita kuti
ndisare naye pano*

*Taka takura munhu wedu ndokuenda
kuharare naye Thinkmore akabva anditi
ndifonere maiguru mukadzi wa
Moreblessing atiudze kwaanogara
tiendeko*

*Tinomuudza zverufu cz akati pafoni
hazviite ndaka tsvaga number
ndokudziwana ndokumu fonera akabva
andiudza mafambiro acho*

*Asi patai taura aingoti tete kutsvene hre
ikoko cz hope dzandikurota hadzina
kunaka*

*Ndaingomuti ndinouya gulez pamwe
pacho ndaizoguma ndakuchemawo*

*zvinova zvakazoita kuti arambe achingo
fona kuda kuziva*

*Akatozo svika pakuti akuuya iye kuno
kwacho asi ndaka murambidza*

*Zuva rekuti ndisimuke ndiende kumba
kwa maiguru ndaka shamisika kuona
number itsva ichindi fonera ndakaidaira
ndokunzwa vari bamukuru zvikanzi*

*Iwe Memory ndipe number dze hure
raigara na Moreblessing ndoda kuenda
kumba kwake ndoda kunotora pfuma ye
mwana wangu apa ndaive ndakaudzwa
zvakaiteka parufu maererano ne pfuma
iyoyi*

*Ndakango kwanisa kuti moda kudya
zvingani nhai bamukuru*

*Inga Moreblessing wacho handina
kuzopedza kutaura cz Thinkmore akabva
arova foni yangu ndokubva yawira pasi
ndokutsemuka*

*Ndaka muti wazviitirei zvikanzi baby
mashoko awanga uchida kutaura
akashata haataurwe unofira mahara cz
bamukuru vako vaye handiva chenese*

*Ndakabva ndamuti Thinkmore dai
wandirega ndataura zviri pamoyo wangu
cz bamukuru ava vakataura tiripo
vachiudza Moreblessing kuti pfuma yako
uchaidyira muvhu sema juru shuwa*

*zvaitika zvino voda kupamba pfuma yake
futi noo mhani ndaramba zvirinani
vandiurayewo handicha nyengereri
kurarama ini cz ndakafa kare*

*Thinkmore akabva andipa foni yake
ndokuisa line rangu ndokubva ndakwira
bhazi kuenda ku Felabusi kwaigara
Moreblessing*

*Ndakasvika masikati ndokubva ndauya
kuzotambirwa nemuroora wangu na mai
vake vaive vakauyawo*

*Ende akafara paakandiona zvikanzi
ndaka fanana na Moreblessing chero mai
vake vakatsinhirawo*

*Mota yakarohwa tikaenda kumba
ndakangoti ndichiona pamba pachu
misodzi yakabva yatanga kubuda ndobva
mai vemukadzi wa Moreblessing
vanditora ndokuenda neni kuseri kwemba*

*Mongozivaka vanhu vakuru havatane
kuona kuti something was not good
pamunhu*

*Ini ndakabva ndatoti mwari maita henyu
cz nyaya iyi yanga ichindi remera kuitaura
kumukadzi wa Moreblessing*

*Ndakati ndiri kuseri kwemba kuye
ndakachema kusvika shungu dzapera
apa ndaive ndisisina simba ndakabva
ndagara pasi ndokubva ndaudza mai*

*vemukadzi wa Moreblessing zvose
zvakaiteika kubva zvabva Moreblessing
pamba pake achiuya kumusha*

*Ndakangoti ndichipedza kutaura
chembere yakabva yati maiwe kani
chiporofiti chazadziswa dai takangoziva
tabvuma tsananguro kni*

*Takaiteiko nhai mwari mwari mandi cheka
neraka gomara kani inga mweya waive
wazvireva wani tikaita nharo*

*Mweya wakati mukwasha wangu
ambomira zvishoma kuenda kumusha
kwake zvino tose takati mweya unonyepa
muporofiti akati zvandareva izvi
musazouye kwandiri muchiti dai takaziva*

*Zvino ndomuudza seiko mwana wangu
akasabva mimba here yakura kudero*

*Chembere yakabva yawira pasi ndokubva
yafenda apa ini ndaitoti ndiyo yakasimba
ichsudzawo mwana wayo*

*Mwana wacho akabva auya pataive
ndokubva ati*

The end of chapter 24

*Rufu ranga ragara raporofitwa
mazvionaka kusatenda kwenyu uko
Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMY0Z96>

G7HFI3AAyXjSJ

We shall meet again

Chapter 25 by Bhishop

Plz don't join all groups join 1 only

Memory

*Muroora wangu akabva abvunza kuti
chiiko chaitika kuti mhamha va fende
ndakabva ndangomuti ngatimboitei kuti*

mhamha vamuke tozotaura muroora

*Ndakaona akuto chema zvaito rakidza
kuti ane hana nhete zvino paachazonzwa
kuti murume wake akato vigwa achadini
nhai mwari*

*Apa mimba yake yanga yatokura yakuto
oneka takadira mai vake mvura kusvika
vamuka vachingo muka vakatanga nekuti
mukwasha wangu kni ndicha muwanepi*

*Pavakango dero chte mwana wavo
akabva angoti mhai mukurevi imi asi
murume wangu akafa kani*

*Saka hope dzandaigara ndichirota dzaive
dze chokwadi hre ndaigara ndichi rota*

*mihomba yembambaira dzaka stemura
zvisingaite ndichiti kumurume wangu
iwewe chera mbambaira idzi obva ato
chera saka kuchera kwaaiita ndiko kutofa
kwacho*

*Tete taurai zvizere chii chakaitika ndaka
toona kuti hapasisina chekuswero
tenderera regai ndichingo taura zvose*

*Ndakabva ndamuudza zvaka itika zvose
ndichingo pedza akabva angoti nhai
Moreblessing mudiwa ndizvo hre
zvawaka ona zvaka kodzera kuti undisiire
mutoro we mimba yako iyi*

*Chokwadi mwana wako ukuda kuti
azokuzivira kudenga hre ikoko wakadini*

*kusiya wandi onekawo ndaka kuudza zviri
pamoyo wangu*

*Hiiiihiii ndiye dhiii pasi takabva tato
mhanya naye kuchipatara cz aive
akazvitakura mimba yaive ne 6month*

*Takati tichisvika kuchipatara Chiremba
akabva ati mwana ave kuto kanga nisika
cz munhu akazvi takura haatenderwe
kufenda uye BP yakwira zvisingaite
zvokutoti yave kuto vhiringa mwana*

*Hamenno kana muchiti tendera kuti titoita
operation kuna mai vacho kuti tiseve
upenyu hwe mwana asi mofanira kuziva
kuti tinogona kuruzwa mumwe chete wavo
kana kupona vese*

*Cz nema miriro azvaita zvinhu zvatoipa cz
mwana akutadza kufema mai vacho
vakabva vangoti itai zvamoona zvinoita
kuti vararame vese*

*Chiremba akabva avati va saine ma
pepar ekuti aite operation ndokubva
atanga kuva cheka ini ndaka farira hunhu
hwa Chiremba uyu cz aikudza mwari asati
aita operation akatanga anamata
ndokuzoita basa rake*

*Moziva zvongi rwadza kuti munhu
akutochekwa apa ozvara mwana asina
kusvika futi*

Isu taingo namata kuti dai vango rarama

*vose takasara takagara panze mai
vemuroora vachingo chema ini ndaingo
namata kuti mwari ponesai varanda
venyu ndipo pandato tarisirawo ipapa*

*Nguva nguva takaona chiremba achiuya
akango suwa suwa akabva atidaidza
ndokubva ati sekureva kwandamboita kuti
apa togona kurasikirwa neumwe munhu
kana vose*

*Haana kuzopedza kutaura atorohwa
mbama na mai vemuroora wangu hanzi
wauraya mwana wangu*

*Chembere yakapupa ikazvi rovera pasi
ikatuka zuva rayakazvarwa Chiremba
akabva ati aiwa amai handina kuti afa*

*mwari vaita nyasha mwana wenyu
mupenyu*

*Takabva tadunga midzana kuenda
kwavaive waitirwa operation takasvika
tikawana vachaka rara asi mwana aive
aiswa muchi girazi chinóiswa vana
vanenge vazvarwa nguva isati yakwana*

*Mwana wacho aive mukomana Chiremba
akabva ati mwana uyu ane mukana
wekurarama 100% cz hapana
chavhiringika paari*

*Chiremba akabva ati nekuda kwe
dambudziko ramasangana naro ndicha
mira nemwana uyu kusvika ave kuziva
chaka naka nechakaipa*

*Moziva zvongo fadza kuwana munhu
aoita chido nemi vana Chiremba vazvinji
vane utsinye*

*Zvino uyu kana kuti nditi inhau yekuti
ndichiremba we chichena hre hameno*

*Takazo dzokera kumba muroora akaita
mazuva matatu ariko ndokuzobudiswa
ndokuuya kumba*

*Aipota achienda kuchipatara kaviri
pazuva kuno svinira mwana mukaka*

*Takazo simuka kwapera vhiki mbiri
yichienda kumusha kuti anoona paka
radzikwa murume wake*

*Takabva tangoti tiende tichiona Melody
kuti ave sei cz now watove mwedzi angori
muchipatara*

*Taka svika paairapirwa ndokupinda
mukati kuti timuone muroora akangoti
achiona Melody akabva atanga kuchema*

*Zvikanzi tete munhu mupenyu here uyu
tsaona yacho yakanyatso ita zvekudiniko
ndoda kunoonawo pakafira murume
wangu*

*Nguva iyoyo Melody akabva asimudza
musoro kanova kekutanga kubva zvaaita
tsaona*

*Akabva ati Memory muroora wangu aripa
ndiye wandanga ndaka mirira ngauye
pano*

*Muroora akabva auya ndokubva abatwa
ruoko ndokubva ati*

*Muroora uchengete mwana wedu zvaka
nakisa mwana wako umutumidze kuti
Moreblessing kuti mwari vamu ropafadze
zvaka wandisa*

*Usaende nemwana iyeye kumusha
kusvika arega mukaka cz akaenda
achimwa mukaka unomu bvutirwa nevaka
bvuta baba vake*

Ndiwo mashoko angu andaida kukuudza

*ndiwe wanga wakandi misa rwendo
rwangu Memory aripi*

*Ndakaenda ndokubva atiba tose
ndokubva ati mwari tariraiwo varanda
venyu ava muva rangarirewo musava
rega vachi gurirwa upenyu hwavo
sezvatakaitwa isu*

*Nguva iyoyo akabva atanga kutogwinha
gwinha ndokubva atoti ziii*

*Aya ndiwo mafiro akauta Memory taka
tanga kuchema tose tichituka midzimu na
mwari wacho aiwa zvanga zvazo
nyanyawo*

Ndiri seni ndakatombo mhanyira kwaive

*ne mota kuti nditsikwe zvangu ndikazo
rovera pairi yamira*

*Aiwa ini zvehupenyu handichade
chokwadi ndaiti ndasiirwawo munyaradzi
zvino vomutora futi aiwa mwari mandi
nyanyira*

*Takabva tafonera baba ndokubva vauya
ndokusangana ne muroora wavo vaka
chema vose ndikatozoonawo kuti xuwa
baba vangu vanoto rwadziwawo ko sei
vasinga taurewo*

*Ndakazo rwadziwa baba vakuti nhai
mwari imhosva hre kuti manga mandi
rangarirawo muka simudzira vana vangu
zvino mondi torera vose xuwa*

*Zvino ndicha rara mirei panyika aihwa izvi
zvazo nyanyawo kana ari munhu akuzvi
konzeresa ndotoda kuti zvimu pfukire*

*Baba vanga varwadziwa xuwa cz
takavaudza mashoko akataurwa na
Melody vakabva vati timboenda
kwevamwe sekuru veku Malawi vairapa
rapa*

*Takangoti tichisvika ipapo sekuru vaye
vakabva vatoti muzukuru ndaona jira
dema rafukidza mhuri yako*

*Kutaura kwandiri kuita kuno ndikuona
mucheche atofuga jira chandoda
kukuudza ndechekuti izvi hazvisi kuitwa*

*na musika vanhu zvine munhu arikuzvi
konzeresa asi ari munhu wepedyo newe*

*Handidi kukuudza zita asi kuti ndoda kuti
mufi adzoke kuzorwisa oga*

*Takabva tapihwa mushonga watakanzi
tinomwaya pamakuva evanhu vose
vakafa*

*Baba vakabva vanzi ndoda kukubvisawo
muhari mawakaiswawo*

*Cz kutaura kwandiri kuita ndikutokuona
uri muhari zvekuti chose chaunoda kuita
unodzorwa cz uri muhari panzvimbo diki
diki*

*Hauna chauno kwanisa kuita kana
kutaure kana usina kubudiswa muhari
umu*

*Vakabva vagezeswa neumwe mushonga
ndokubva vapfungaidziwa ndokubva
vanzi ndakuyamurira mwanangu chienda
umire ne mhuri yako sa baba asi ukasa
simba ndaona vakurigawo futi cz chavave
kuda ipfuma ye mwana wako*

*Ini ndakabva ndabvunzawo kuti ko
muchato wangu ndoita hre ndokubva
zvanzi hongu ita hako uverengewo
munyika asimberi kwauri kuenda ndaona
kusina kujeka*

Asi semukadzi wotono simba kurwira

*imba yako asi usafe wakada kuita rudo
remushonga*

*Usafe wakazo funga kudyisa murume
wako chero akaku shungurudza zvine
ngei achiti uri ngomwa*

*Ndabva ndanzi rega ndikusunungure kuti
ubatewo mwana muruoko rwako*

*Ini ndakabva ndaramba mushonga uye
ndichiti ndonamata handi bate mushonga*

*Munhu angati handi zvare akazviona sei
ini ndisati ndambo rara nemurume*

*Handidi zveku nyeperwa ini n'anga
dzonetsa kaidzi anogona kunge atoku*

chiva okupa mushonga wekuti umude

*Kana ndisinga zvare tozviona nguva
yacho*

*Takazobva paye ndokuno takura chitunha
chedu ndokuenda nacho kumusha*

*Takasvika ndokuviga chitunha chedu
tapedza kuviga Melody baba vakabva
vadaidza hama dzose ndokubva vadzi
zivisa mukadzi wa Moreblessing*

*Vachipedza kutaura bamunini vakabva
vasimuka ndokuti tafara kukuzivai
muroora tine urombo nezvaka itika tose
hazvisi kutifadza musaone kunyarara
kudai tikutofunga kuti todini*

*Saka zvata ungana kudai semhuri tofanira
kuti timbo famba tinzwe kuti chii chaka
konzera rufu rwevana vangu*

*Bamukuru vakabva vati iwe gara pasi iwe
uri ani pano unotaura zvekuti ufambire
musha ini mukoma wako ndaka gara ndini
ndino fanira kuziva kuti toita sei*

*Zvose zvauri kutaura ndakato pedza ticha
enda kumobvunzira ku n'anga iye
yekuseri kwechikomo ndiyo ino ona
chaizvo kana musingade kuenda ikoko
mochiita moga*

*Bamunini vakabva vati ikoko hatisi
kuzoenda tinoda kuenda ku n'anga iri*

*kure yatisinga zive tose muroora ane
mota uyu tichakwira tose toenda
kwatichaenda tasvikako tichatsvaga chero
n'anga ino shopera yoti batsira*

*Bamukuru vakabva vati bvaa chiitaka
ndiwe watove baba pano ndiwe wakutoti
tonga ini ndaenda ini vakabva vatosimuka
kuda kuti vaende*

*Baba vangu vakabva vasimukawo
ndokuvabata huro zvikanzi mukoma
ndoku kangamwai mazvinzwa musati kufa
kwaita mhuri yangu kukundi fadza
manzwa*

*Iyezvino makatora mota ye mwana wangu
mukaiisa pamba penyu makapihwa nani*

mvumo yacho

*Mombe yangu maka tengesa zvese
ndongonzi nyarara aiwa lyezvino toda
kusvitsana kumawere*

*Vakabva varova bamukuru chibhakera
ndokubva vawira pasi vachisimuka
vakabva varuma baba pa chidya
vakatoxoita kutakanurwa nevanhu*

*Vakabva vangoti ticha pedzerana ndoda
kukurakidzai kuti ndini mukuru pano*

*Akabva varovera gumbo pasi ndokubva
vasimuka ndokuenda kumba kwavo
vanhu vakazosara vachironga kuti
vamukire kuenda ku n'anga mangwana*

*Manheru takabva tangoti vakadzi varare
mumba mumwe chete varume mavowo
apa kwaida kunaya zvisingaite*

*Kwaive kwakamisa makuti aitotyisa apa
kuchiita ma bhanan'ana asingaite ne
mheni dzaito tyisa*

*Takati tarara pave pakati peusiku
takanzwa kuti.....*

The end of chapter 25

Zvopera mushe hre na bamukuru

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ>

We shall meet again

Chapter 26 by Bhishop

Memory

Takaenda kunorara mvura ndokubva

*yatanga kunaya ende kwaka naya mvura
zhinji chaiyo sezvo yaive nguva ye zhizha*

*Takati tave pakati peusiku mombe
dzakabva dza poya mudanga ndokuenda
kumunda kwemu next door wedu*

*Taingonzwa ma bhero kuti ngwere
ngwere dzichi famba usiku baba na
bamunini vakabva vabuda kuti vano
vharira mombe dzaive dzapoya*

*Baba vakabva vauya kuzondi mutsa kuti
ndivape mushonga wadu uye wataive
tanzi tino mwaya pa guva ramukoma
Moreblessing*

Ndakafara ndikati baba vafunga zvinhu

*zvandanga ndichito netseka nazvo kuti
zvichaitwa rinhiko iyo mvura yave kunaya
kudai*

*Ndakavapa mushonga uye ndokubva
vaenda na bamunini kuno tora mombe
dzaive dza poya mu danga*

*Vakaenda nguva nguva takaona bamunini
vakuuya vachichema vachi daidzira hanzi
ndaona chiutsi chichi pwititika paguva ra
Moreblessing pandaendapo ndawana
baba Memory varohwa ne mheni asi vane
kabepa kane mushonga kango wira pasi
kaka vhurika*

*Vanhu vose takabva tamhanyira kunoona
ndokuona zveshuwa baba vatofa varohwa*

*ne mheni vachiisa mushonga pa guva
ramukoma*

*Vanhu vaka tanga kuchema vachiti baba
ndivo vakauraya vana vavo hanzi
mushonga wavanga vainawo vanga
vachida kutsipika kuti vasa mukirwe
zvipoko nana Mebho*

*Chakati shamisa kungorohwa kwakaitwa
baba mvura yakabva yatomira kunaya
ende bamukuru vakabva vasvikawo ipapo
ipapo zvinova zvakandi shamisa kuti
vaziva sei kuti baba vafa*

*Vakangoti vachisvika ndokutanga
kupopota vachiti mazvionaka kuti munhu
akuzvi dyira vana vake oga*

*Ihuku ikudya mazai ayo iyezvino
makupera kungo pumhana pumhana
muchiti tiende ku n'anga iye munhu
achiziva kuti ndiye apedza dzinza*

*Ndiye akauraya vabereki vedu iyeuyu
ndaka gara ndazviona kuti munin'ina
wangu anorema cz mukadzi wake haanga
wane simba rekuisira mumwe mukadzi
mushonga muchikafu*

*Vakachema bamukuru zvaitopisa tsitsi
hanzi hama dzapedzwa na baba Memory*

*Muroora wangu akauya pandaive
ndokubva ati tete musazvinetse henyu
kana baba variivo vakaromba zvicha buda*

chte

*Cz pataka svika paive pafira baba
ndakatora kabepa kemushonga ndokubva
ndamwaya paguva zvenharo chaizvo*

*Vanhu vakazo takura baba ndokuenda
navo kumba asi vanhu vazhinji havana
kuuya panhamo taingove vashoma cz
vanhu vaiti zvanyanya mwedzi umwe chte
pamusha pafe vanhu vashanu aiwa
taneta nekuchera isu*

*Hanzi itoti bhadharai tichere guva cz
nyama dzakurwadza taneta isu takasvika
pakutengesa mombe tikapa vakomana
kuti vacherere baba vangu guva ravo*

*Takati tichi bika sadza mu dhiramu sadza
rose raka tanga kukwacha tichibuda mu
dhiramu kusvika rapera rose zvinova
zvakaite kuti paite mutauro usingaite*

*Vanhu vachiti izvi zvaitika zvine chirevo
mufi afa aine shungu uyu guva ravo baba
chairo rakaramba kuchereka pakaita
ruware zvinova zvaka netsazve kuti kubva
zvavigwa vamwe vose hapana kumbo
batwa ruware zvatotanga na baba*

*Nyama yaive yauraiwa yose yakaita
makonye hapana Kana akadya chikafu
parufu rwa baba vangu takava viga tine
nzara*

Takazova vigira pachivanze chaipo ndipo

*pakazo chereka mushure mekunge
bamunini na tete vapopota vachitukirira
vachiti hona wakuti tambudza isu hatina
zvatoziva pakufa kwako*

*Yitendere tikuradzike uzodzoke upedze
shungu dzako kumunhu akaku tadzira
tozviziva kuti wafa uine chigumbu
nemhuri yako kuti yapera yose*

*Vachingo pedza kudero vanhu vakabva
vachera kumapeto kwe ruvanze
ndokubva baba vazovigwa*

*Vakangoti vachipedza kuvigwa bamukuru
vakabva vati pano handichade kuona
munhu musha uno ndave kuupa mwana
wangu gotwe*

*Hapana kana chinhu chacha bviswa pano
zvose zvicha sara zvotorwa ne mwana
wangu vakabva vatatora hembe
nemandiro ndokubva vazvikanda panze*

*Ende ndaka rwadziwa asi chekuita paive
pasisina muroora akabva angoti tete
handei kwatogara cz pano hapachina
kumira mushe*

*Ndakatora nhumbi dzangu ndakuda kuti
ndikwire mumota ndakabva ndaona chiso
cha baba vangu vachiyeredza misodzi ine
ropa vakabva vati*

*Plz plz Memory usaende ne muroora cz
watakudzwa kurema chinangwa chavepo*

vakuda kupfuudza muzukuru wangu

*Zvino iwe ukangoendako chite sezvo
uriwe weropa rimwe chite ne mwana wa
Moreblessing ndiwe unokwanisa
kusengedzwa zvinono mukuvadza*

*Ndabva ndango tora foni yangu
ndokuudza Thinkmore zvaive zvaitika iye
achibva ati ndiende kunogara kwe
mukoma wake kusvika tachata*

*Aya ndiwo mabviro andakaita pamba
ndichienda ku harare*

*Takagara mwedzi umwe chite ndokubva
tazochata hongu muchato wakanakidza
asi kwandiri hakuna chaindi nakidza cz*

ndaive ndisina hama yanguwo

*Hama yaitovepo aive muroora wangu
chte zvipo zvakabviswa zvakawanda
baba va Thinkmore vakandipa imba ku
Norton ku nhowe kuma subb*

*Muchato wopera takabva tatakurwa
nemota kuendeswa kumba kwa mai
Thinkmore*

*Takati tichisvika pamba pavo vakabva vati
havadi kundiona pamba pavo hanzi
muroora wavo aripo kare*

*Ndakabva ndangonanga kuimba yangu
yandaive ndapihwa nava tezvara vangu*

*Musi watatanga kugara tese Thinkmore
akarara neni seaka svikirwa chaiko apa
zvairwadza cy asi ndakazo pedzesera
ndakutozvi farirawo*

*Kuchiedza ana tete vakauya kuzoona kuti
ndanga ndaka zara hre vakafara
zvisingaite vakano udza vana tezvara
vangu vakafarawo ndokubva vandi
gamuchira mumusha mavo*

*Kubva ipapo taive takugata zvakanaka
Thinkmore akabva anditengera mota
ndatovewo nemota asi ku drive handisati
ndogona*

*Ndaka zofonerwa nemu next door aigara
kumusha kwedu achiti bamukuru havacha*

*rare mumba mavo hanzi varikuti
ndikurohwa na Moreblessing na baba
vake*

*Hanzi varikundi tsvaga zvisingaite vakuda
kuti ndiuye pane chivanhu chikuda kuitwa*

*Ndakabva ndati ikoko handisi kuuya hant
vaka pamba musha wa baba vangu hre
ngava pedze voga nyaya dzavo ikoko*

*Hanzi varikungo famba vachizvi dira
mvura hanzi ndiri kupiswa na baba
Memory husiku vanenge vachirohwa*

*Mumwe musiki ndakati ndakagara pamba
ndakaona mai Thinkmore vachi svika
vaine umwe musikana*

*Ndakabva ndati regai ndino tambira
amwene vangu chero vasinga ndide
hazvife zvaka chinja kuti vasave amwene
vangu*

Ndakati ndichi svika pavari vakabva vati

The end of chapter 26

*Gys ndangoti muwane chekuverenga
nhasi ndiri bz*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 27 by Bhishop

Mai Thinkmore

*Ini zva Thinkmore ndaive ndazvikoniwa ini
mwana werudzii asinga terere mai vake
manje kana plan A yaramba toita B*

*Ndaka fonerwa na mai Tarisai vachiti mai
mwana mukuona zvichiita hre kuti mwana*

*wangu agarire sadza kumba kwenyu
angoita mufananidzo wekuti muroora
wenyu asi pasina chobuda*

*Kana zvaramba dzosai mwana wangu
totangira ipapo cz zvataive taka tidzirana
makoniwa*

*Mari chaiyo yeroora hamusi kuda kubvisa
monditi ndifare pskadero aiwa kana ini
ndave kuita zvandiri kufunga nemoyo
wangu zvitori nani husahwira hupere
zvahwo*

*Vaka tonditi wknd vakuda mwana wavo
kumba kwavo hanzi totangira ipapo manje
zvekunzi totangira ipapo ndizvo
zvandaive ndisisade kunxwaka cz*

yekusungwa bodo

*Ndaka gara pasi na Tarisai ndokubva
ndamuudza kuti timboenda kwa mbuya
madhuve vanoti batsirawo kuti tidzinge
Memory pamba*

*Taida kuti Thinkmore ango svibe moyo
naye afunge nezva Tarisai chte apa ini
ndaive ndisati ndamboenda ku n'anga
kubva ndichi zvarwa asi nekuda kwe
mamiriro aive aita nyaya yangu zvaitoda
kut nditobata mushonga kana kutodzipa
munhu chaiko*

*Takasvika kwa mbuya madhuve
ndokuwana vachito vigwa apa ndivo
vandaiziva vaigona nyaya dzeku pesanisa*

vano danana

*Ndaka bvunza mamwe madzimai
atakaonawo munzira ndokubva
vatirakidza kune vamwe madzimai
venguwo tsvuku maisangsnisa mushonga
nemu namato*

*Takasvika ndokuwana vasipo ndakabva
ndati kuna Tarisai muroora isu zvotoita
panoka kutoenda kumba kunogara
Thinkmore tonotora Tarisai toenda naye
kure kure chaiko tonomu uraya ikoko*

*Tarisai akabva ati mhamha hazviite kuti
tiendeko isisu cz kumba ikoko kogona
kuine ma camera zvese nema security
saka tokasika kuzikamwa kuti tisu*

tamutora

*Ini ndakabva ndamuti zvatingaita apa
ngatitsvagei vakomana vaye vanoita
zveku kidnapper vanhu totaura navo
voenda kunomubata vonomuita yose
yose chero kumuuraya isu tongo vapa
mari*

*Asi hakuna anofanira kuziva kuti ndisu
taita izvi cz ndikuto rwira imba yako
muroora*

*Isusu ngatichiendei ikoko tinoona kuti
hakuna macamera hre ne security kuitira
panoenda vakomana vasa netseke*

Takabva tarova mota ndokusvika kumba

*kuye ndokubva kauya kuzoti tambira
hatina kumbo murakidza kuti tine
zvatikuda ndakango muti ko Thinkmore
aripiko ndoda kumuona cz mazuva
awanda*

*Akabva ati pindaika mumba mhamha
mutaure makagara ndakabva
ndamuvhara mbama ndikati mai vako
ndiyani ndati ndoda mwana wangu chte
patai taura Tarisai aitotenderera
achiongorora apedza akabva ati mhamha
handei*

*Takabva tangobuda ndokurova pasi taive
tatoona kuti pamba pachu hapa svikike cz
security yacho yainetsesa isu takatozo
pinda cz Memory ndiye akati tivhurirwe*

*iwo macamera hawo aiwa hapa svikike
pamba apa asi vakomana vachaita plan
kuti vamupambe*

*Takati takubva kumba kuye takananga
nekunofara vakomana ndokuvaudza
nyaya yedu ndokubva vatiti tivape half
mari imwe tozo pedzesa vabata munhu
wedu*

*Ende taida kumuzvambura zvekuti haafe
akada kurara ne mukomana muupenyu
hwake Tarisai aitoda kumupisa chacho
chinodiwa na Thinkmore hanzi asare
asina chinhu*

*Ini ndaitoda zvekuti ango uraiwe chte
zvipere cz nyaya ya Melissa inogona*

*kundi isa mujeri saka zviri nani ndifadze
mai Tarisai kuti vasazo taure*

*Vakomana vakabva vatoenda kumba
kwacho vachida kunoona kuti pakamira
sei uye kuti vangapinde sei*

*Ndaka shamisika ndave kugeza foni
yangu ichito tira ndokubva ndaidaira
ndokunzwa vari vakomana vaye vaitoti
Memory vamubata achienda kunotsvaga
ma piriti hanzu akunzwa musoro*

*Ndakango nyemwerera handina kuda
kutura navo zvakanwanda ch murume
wangu aive aripo ndakango kwanisa
kunyemwerera ndokubva ndavati
mufambe bhoo ndoku fonerai mangwana*

*Ndakabva ndakata foni yangu ndokubva
ndapedzesa kugeza ndichipedza
ndakaona murume wangu akabata foni
yangu zvaaaisimboita murume wangu aive
asinga bate foni yangu asi apa ndakaona
akaibata handizive kuti aitarisei*

*Ndaka tarisa number dzaive
dzapedzesera kufona ndikawana dzirimo
kungoti ndaive ndisina kudzi sever chte*

*Musi uyu ndakabika nekukasika
ndokubva tadya ende taifara zvisingaite
tapedza ndakabva ndaenda kuno tandara
nemuroora wangu cz ndaisada kuti
anetseke zvaka nyanya*

*Ndakabva ndamuudza kuti mhuka yedu
yabatwa ende akafara akatotsidza kuti
arikuzonopisa chinodiwa na Thinkmore
chacho uye Memory aifanira kutofa chte
ende Tarisai atohwinha murume*

*Ndakabva ndati regai ndimbo fonera
vakomana vaye ndinzwe kuti vananga
naye kupi kuitira kuti isu tingo muka
tichienda ikoko tonozorodza mhuka
yanga yati tambudza kwenguva refu*

*Ndakabva ndafona foni ndokudairwa asi
munhu akadaira foni iyi ndakaita
sendaziva izwi rake cz ndakatombo mira
kutura ndokutarisa number kuti ndidzo
hrezvanga dza pedzesera kufona
ndokuona dziriidzo ndakabva ndatanga*

kutaura hangu ndaka dekara zvangu

*Ndakava bvunza kwavaive vsmuendesa
vakati vamuisa kwa Mutare kuimba yavo
iri pasi yavano dhambira vanhu imomo*

*Ndakabva ndavati vandiudze mafambiro
andinoita kuti ndisvikeko foni iye yakabva
yadzimwa hameno kuti kupera kwe moto
hre kana chii ndakabva ndati ndozo fona
mangwana kwachena asi ndaka vaudza
kuti ngava multe mukadzi husiku hwose
cz mangwana aifanira kutofa*

*Ndakabva ndavatumira imwe mari ye
thnxs ne ecocash ndikati gochai
muchirova muriwo ikoko*

*Ndakazoenda kunorara hangu nguva
dzatoenda ndichi pinda mumba
ndakawana murume wangu asimo
zvakatondi netsa kuti aendepi cz
haawanzo buda yard kana abva kubasa*

*Ndaka fona foni yake ndokubva yatoti
yakadzima ndakazongoti achauya hake
kuti mwana mudiki hre*

Thinkmore

*Ndakati ndichibva kubasa ndichi svika
kumba ndaka tanga kuudzwa nema
security kuti mukadzi wangu kubva
zvaabuda achiti akuda kunotenga ma
piritsi haana kuzodzoka*

*Panguva iyoyo ndakangoti aiwa achauya
hake zvichida arikumbo tenderera hake
asi ndaive ndaka muudza kuti asabude
gade ari oga cz ndaiziva kuti mukadzi
wangu anogona kungourawa cz
anevavengi vakawandisa*

*Kungoti hake andifonera achiti arwara ne
musoro ndikamuti enda utenge ma piritsi
zvino foni yake haisi kudairwa haneno kuti
iripai*

*Ndakaramba ndichiifona kusvika
ndaiwana iri mu kichen kubva ipapo ndipo
pandakachi tanga kurohwa ne hana kuti
ko Memory azofamba achisiya foni seiko*

Ndakabuda ndokuno tsvaga pama shop

*ndichiti kuda abatwa ne chadzimira
akatadza kuziva kumba ndaka tenderera
asi handina kumuwana*

*Ndakabva ndafonera baba na mukoma
ndokubva vauya tika tenderera tichitsvaga
tiri tose asi hatina chataka wana*

*Baba vakabva vati handei tonono mhan'ara
kumapurisa kuti tashaya hama yedu*

*Takaenda ndokuudza mapurisa ndokubva
vatiti vachauya mangwana kwaka chena
vozoita basa ravo*

*Takabva tadzoka kumba apa ini ndaive
ndakungo chema ndisisa gone kutaura
baba vakabva vati timboenda kumba kwe*

*mukoma wangu pane zvavanoda kuti
zvinoitwa na maiguru*

*Ini ndakamboita nharo kuti vandisiye asi
vakati handei tose takati tichingo svika
baba vakabva vati kuna mukoma na
maiguru ngavauye Kuno ini ndikanzi
ndisare mumota*

*Ndakanzwa maiguru vachifona
vachiudzwa zvavaiudzwa asi ndaive
ndisinga nyatso kuzvinzwa kuti vaitaura
nani ndakazongonzwa baba vakuti ndaisa
ziva kuti ndiri kugara nemuroi akadero*

*Pandaka buda kuti ndinonzwa kuti chii
chikutaurwa foni yabva yakatwa*

Mai Thinkmore

*Aaaah nhai muroora huya kuno mhamha
kurumidza zvataitirwa mashura nhaiwe
number yatafona iye haisi yeva komana
vaye hatione number dzavo dzaaurinadzo*

*Ndakatora foni ya Tarisai ndokutarisa
number dzaive na Tarisai nedzandaive
nadzo ndokuona dzaka siyana moziva
ndakanzwa mudumbu ndokubva
ndatadza kuzvibata ndakangonzwa
makumbo akudziya ndakazo sara
ndomhanya ku chimbuzi ndatozadza pent
rose ne tsvina*

*Ndakatora number dzaive na Tarisai
ndokubva ndaudza vakomana vaye kuti*

*vatochinje base vabve kwavanga vari
vaende kumwe uye line ravari naro
ngavatori rase havo cz ratoshata*

*Hanzi kune munhu afona nerimwe line
achiti ndini mai Thinkmore hanzi foni
yangu yapera mari ndokubva vakomana
vamuudza zvose*

*Sezvineiwo vakomana pane zvavanga
vasiirira ndokuti regai vafone vataure
zvasara foni iye ndokuramba ndipo
pavazindi fonera ndinzwe zvavari kutaura
zvatosiyana ndakuvati inga ndakupai mari
ne ecocash wani*

*Vakabva vati handina mari yatavapa
ndakabva ndaziva kuti number yafona*

*ichiti ndini ndiyo number yanda tumira
mari ne ecocash*

*Zvino ndiyaniko aita zvinhu zvine rufu
mukati kudero*

The end of chapter 27

Book rakupera gys

Anopona hre Memory

*Ko ndiyani adhumhanisa vanhu
nekufonera vanhu vasirivo*

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 28 by Bhishop

Thinkmore

*Ndakazo bvunza kuti chii chaitika kuti
baba vazosvike paku popota kudero
vakabva vandiudza kuti pasvika kubva
kubasa pane munhu afonera mhamha
vakataura ndokubva mhamha vazoti*

ndicha kufonera mangwana

*Zvino baba vanoti havana kunzwisisa
nyaya dzanga dzichi taurwa ipapo
ndokubva vatora number yafona
ndokubva vaisa number yavo nyowani
mufoni ma mhamha vaka fona ne number
yavo nyowani ndokubva yaenda ku
received call amhamha zvakaita kuti
mhamha vatadze kuziva kuti haiiriyo
number yambofona*

*Ndiko kusaka baba vazoti maiguru vafone
vachiita kunge mhamha saka zvatove
pachena kuti mhamha ndivo vaita dhiri
rekuti mukadzi wangu apambwe*

Ndakanzwa hashu ndikada kuvavinga

*mhamha kana iri ngozi ndaive ndazvipira
kuti iuye hayo cz zvazo nyanya mhani
ndanyarara kwenguva refu zvino
kwazvave kuenda hsdicha zive*

*Ndakazo batwa na baba ndokubva vati
ndidzikame cz ndikaita zvekutamba
ndomushaya Memory*

*Nyaya yaive yonetsa ndeyekuti tono
zivisa mapurisa hre kuti taziva kune
mukadzi wangu vachada kuziva kuti
taziva sei mukutaura kwedu mhamha
vakuto sungwa*

*Zvatovepo ndezve kuti titorega kuno
mhan'ara cz mhamha vangasungwe
zvatovepo kutoti tiende tega kwanzi*

*kwaari tino mutora tozongoti ku mapurisa
tamuwana kune kwaanga aenda kuitira
kuti mhamha vasasungwa asi baba vaitoti
varikuda kutoti mhamha vambo sungwa
kuti vasiye mabasa avo eutsinye hwavo*

*Takabva tatsvaga vamwe vanhu kuti
tiende takawanda ikoko takawana vamwe
vatatu ndokubva taenda paive panzi
ndipo paiswa Memory tichi svika paye
takawana pasisina vanhu*

*Takaedza kufona number dziye asi dzaive
dzisisaite kuto dii kudodii dzaka rambisisa
ndokubva tatoona kuti tangwarirwa vanhu
vatotiza ava*

Zvino zvatovepo kwatove kunoudza

*mapurisa nyaya yacho kutoti vaone
yekutamba nguva ichiripo*

*Apa dzanga dzatove kuma 1 am takabva
tati regai tiende kumba tozono udza
mapurisa nyaya iripo mangwana
kwachena*

*Takati regai tiende tinobvunza mhamha
kuti vazviitireiko ku pamba mukadzi
wangu*

*Mhamha pataka vabvunza vakabva vato
rambisisa vakati havana kumboita
zvakadero*

*Takabva tavati zvose zvama fona
muchitaura muka tumira ecocash zviripo*

*saka hapana chekuramba chakutodiwa
itoitai kuti mukadzi wangu adzoke nhasi*

*Cz akasa dzoka moto ziva kuti muchano
rohwa ne mapurisa mukazvi rega ende ini
handizofe ndakada kutaura nemi cz
kuuraya mukadzi wangu kuuraya ini*

*Ndaka kuudzai kare kuti hure renyu iro
handiride asi moramba muchindi
manikidza kuti ndiride manje yamaita iyi
muchademba henyu*

*Takaedza kuva nyengetedza asi
vakarambisisa tikabva tangoti regai tino
mhan'ara kuti tane humbowo*

Pavakaona takubuda vakabva vati

*todzoke ndokubva vati xuwa ndivo
vazviita kuti Memory apambwe*

*Ndakavati vatipe number dzacho tidzo
fone asi hapana yakaita yaive yakato
dzimwa zvayo*

*Apa vaive vakungo chema manje kutya
kusungwa takaramba tichiedza number
dziye kusvika kuma 12 masikati asi
hadzina kuita zvinova zvakabva
zvatipedza simba tikatoti zvakuda
mapurisa atotsvage muridzi we line iroro*

*Cz ku econet patakaendako vakati
havatiudze zita remuridzi we line kana
tisina tsamba ye police ne chinangwa
chatikudira kuziva zita racho*

*Apa isu taida kuedza kukavhira mhamha
kuti vasasungwe zvino kana zvatodai
hapana zvekuzviitawo*

*Mukoma vakabva vati mamiriro aita nyaya
zvakutoda kuti tifonere hama dza
mhamha kuti dziuye kuitira mangwana
dzizive zvikuitika cz zvikaramba zvakadai
mhamha vanotosungwa*

*Mukoma vakabva vafonera hanzvadzi ya
mhamha ndokubva vaiudza zvaive
zvaitika sekuru vakabva vatoti ivo
havatorina kana hukama na mhamha cz
vakaramba hama dzavo cz dzotambura*

Vakatoti kumusha kutori ne nyaya ikuto

*netisa hanzi mwana wavo sekuru ivava
ariku budirwa ne mhepo ikutaura kuti
ndini Mellisa*

*Endai munoudza hama dzangu kuti ndimi
makandi uraya saka kutaura kuno hama
dza mhamha dzitori mubishi ku mhanya
mhanya kuda kuziva kuti ndiyani
akauraya munhu anonzi Mellisa cz anetsa
munhu iyeyu*

*Hanzi izvozvi kutori ne munin'ina wa
mhamha akashaika nekuda kweunhu
anonzi Mellisa*

*Vaitoti kutaura kwavari kuita vatodaidza
muporofiti kuti abatsire kuti mufi uyu
ataure munhu aka muuraya*

*Mukoma vakabva vakata foni ndokubva
vatiudza isu takangotiwo ngavaitewo
ndezve kumusha kwavo chikuru tavaudza*

*Asi mhamha pavakanzwa zvaive
zvichiitika kumusha kwavo vakabva
vangoti nhai maihwe dai ndakaziva
haitungamire chokwadi inga hama
dzangu dziri panguva yakaoma xuwa*

*Vakabva vatoti vakutoenda kumusha
kwavo asi baba vaka varambidza zvikanzi
haubve pano kana muroora wangu asina
kudzoka*

*Ndakazoenda kuno udza ma purisa
zvaive zviripo ndokubva vauya kuzotora*

*mhamha kuti vavaudze kuna Memory
zvese nekuno gara vanhu vaka pamba
Memory*

Memory

*Ini ndofunga ndaisa fanira kuva panyika
cz hupenyu hwangu ndehwekungo
rwadziswa chte*

*Pandaka buda ndichino tenga mapiritsi
emusoro ndave kudzoka pakaita mota ye
black yakange yakundi tsika cz ndaive
ndaka tarisa imbwa dzairumana apa
ndichi yambuka tara*

*Mota iye yakabva yamira ndokubva
kwabuda varume vaviri ndokunditi imi*

*ambuya moda kutiitisa ngozi hre imi
hamusi kuona kuti kune mota hre*

*Umwe wacho akabva andirova mbama
ndokubva ndatanga kuchema umwe
akabva ati handei naye ku police*

*Vakabva vandisaidzira mumota mavo
ndokubva vandisunga kumeso nechijira
handina kuzoziva zvaka itika kubva ipapo*

*Pandakazo pepuka ndakaona ndakato
rarirwa neumwe murume achitoita bonde
neni*

*Ndaka rakidza kupererwa ndokubva
ndada kuridza mhere ndakabva
ndanonge dzerwa zibanga neumwe wake*

*apa vanhu ava vaive vatatu vese vasina
kana hembe*

*Zvaitove pachena kuti vanga vachindi
chinjana xuwa ndakati chero uka budisa
banga handisi kuxonyarara cz hapana
kusiri kufa*

*Zvitori nani mudi uraye henyu cz zveku
rarama ndichi rwadziswa moyo wangu
ndaneta zviri nani ndiendewo kwakaenda
hama dzangu*

*Ndakabva ndatowedzera kuridza zimhere
raka vharira imba yose apa ndaka rarirwa
ndichitoitwa mukadzi nemunhu
wandisinga zive*

*Pavakaona kuti ndikuramba ndichi chema
umwe wacho akabva ati iwe ukuda
kutibatisa kuti tofira mujeri manje hupenyu
hwako hwaperera pano akabva anditi ne
banga juuuuu moziva ndaka nyatso
kunzwa ndega kuti uku ndiko kufa chaiko*

*Akari dzura ndokubva anditizve pamoyo
chaipo.....*

The end of chapter 27

*Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96
G7HFI3AAyXjSJ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DQMMYOZ96G7HFI3AAyXjSJ)*

We shall meet again

Chapter 29 by Bhishop

1 chapter left

Thinkmore

*Mhamha pavaka torwa ne mapurisa vaive
vakungo demba demba vachitaura*

*zvakango wanda wanda cz vaitya
mapurisa zvisingaite*

*Apa paive pasina yekutamba cz taida
kutoti Memory awanikwe zvino tikasava
sungisa havambo tiudze kwaari*

*Taida kuti vakati rakidza kwaari tobva tati
vabudiswe taive tisingade kuti vavharirwe
zvachose*

*Pavaka batwa vakasvika ku kamba
ndokubva vatanga kurohwa ndokubva
vatanga kurotomoka zvinhu zvakango
wanda wanda hanzi ndini ndaka uraya
Mellisa*

Mapurisa akabva atosiya zva Memory

*vakuda kuziva zva Mellisa aita urwa isu
tose takato rohwa nehana cz zvaive
zvitsva kwatiri zvekuti mhamha vakauraya
Mellisa*

*Vakachizo nyatso rohwa vakataura zvose
zvaka itika nekwava kano rasira Mellisa*

*Moziva tose taka pererwa nezviito zva
mhamha kuti isu taitoti Mellisa akatizira
mupenyu izvo ivo vakatomu endesa
kunyika nyoro chokwadi*

*Kutoreva kuti nguva yese iyi taigara ne
mhondi chokwadi kutoreva kuti Memory
vaitoda kumuuraya cz zvivindi zvacho
vanazvoka*

*Nguva iyoyo tichiri mu kamba ndipo
pakabva pafona sekuru hanzvadzi ya
mhamha ichiti yasvika kumba*

*Takabva tangoendako kuno sangana
navo takawana vaina madzibaba nana
mainini ne mwana wavo aiita seasvikirwa
achitaura zvaive zvataurwa na mhamha
zvekuurawa kwa Memory*

*Apa mwana wacho aitoti arikuda mhamha
mwana uyu aive agarwa ne mweya wa
Mellisa*

*Takabva tango simuka tose kuenda
kukamba kwaive na mhamha ndokubva
mwana uye atanga kuchema pamberi pa
mhamha achiti*

*Maiti handi dzoke hre maiti ndino rovera
musango hre izvozvi hama dzangu
hadzisi kurara siku nesikati dzichindu
tsvaga*

*Imi muchidya ne kumwa zvenyu manje
rwendo rwuno ndauya ende handisi
kudzokera xure*

*Mungandi uraire kuti mwana wenyu
akuda kundiroora imi musinga ndide
nhasizve makuda kuuraisa umwezve
mwana wenyu anyanya koshei zvoita kuti
mupedze nyika muchiuraya*

*Mellisa airakidza kuti akatsamwa
zvisingaite talabva tamubvunza kuti*

*arikida kuti titesei ndokubva ati ndoda kuti
muende neni kuhama dzangu dzizive kuti
ndimi makandi uraya*

*Kana madziudza dzotaura zvadzinoda
kuti mudzipe kana mapedza ipapo
mozondi tora pandiri ndiende kune hama
dzangu ndiwanewo zororo*

*Seku taura kwandaka mboita kuti Melissa
aive strit kid ndokubva azobatsirwa ne
church cz aisarovha ku church ndipo mai
Thinkmore vakati vanoda kugara naye
achiva shandira*

*Takabva tati ki ngozi iye ngaiti rakidze
kune dzinza ra Melissa wacho tiendeko*

*Takabva tasimuka nemota nhatu neye
mapurusa nepfuti cz taitya kuti kunogona
kumoita hondo tasvikako*

*Takarova mota tigo famba tafambazve
taka svika kumakomo kwekuti mota
dzaive dzisisa kwanise kufamba
ndokubva tasiya mota kuzasi kwe
makomo dzaka chengetwa neumwe
Mupurisa isu ndokubva tanzi tibvise
bhutsu cz tasvika kunzvimbo ye
mhondoro*

*Taka bvisa shangu ndoki kwinya ma
bhurukwa ndokutanga kufamba netsoka*

*Takafamba ma kiromita gumi netsoka apa
taive tisati tajaira zvekufamba mutunhu*

murefu ne tsoka

*Makumbo aive atozvimba vamwe vatoita
nhonho pasi petsoka vamwe vatotsemuka
tsoka cz taifambira pamatombo sezvo
maive muchikomo*

*Takazo tanga kuona dzomba dzaive
mujinga megomo ndokubva taenda pane
umwe musha wainzi wa Sabhuku vacho
ndokubva tavaudza nyaya yaivepo*

*Tichi pedza kuvaudza vakabva vatanha
kudzungudza musoro zvikanzi nyaya
yenyu yamauya nayo inorema cz musha
wamuri kutaura nezvawo utori mubishi
rekuda kuripwa ne mhandara cz kune
mwana wavo aka uraiwa ari kumurume*

*akaita kuisirwa mushonga nemu kadzi
wemurume wake*

*Kutaura kuno hama dzemunhu akauraya
wacho dziri kutouya vhiki rinouya kuzoripa
munhu wacho akauraya anonzi Magumbo*

*Kutoreva kuti musha uyu wauraiwa vanhu
vaviri gore rimwe chite handei ndino svitsa
nyaya yenyu asi mwana wamuri kutaura
uyu hatimuzive mudzinza iri*

*Takazo simuka na sabhuku ndokuenda
ku hama dza Melissa ndokubva sabhuku
vataura nyaya yedu hama dza Melissa
dzikabva dzati hadzina hama inonzi
Melissa*

*Vose vakaramba zvekuto rambisisa
chaizvo kusvika madzibaba vazopinda pa
mweya ndokubva vataura kuti Melissa
aive mwana wa Thomas asi mwana uyu
haana kumbo svika mumusha*

*Thomas aka shereketa kunze ndokubva
amitisa ndipo pakazo zvarwa Melissa
zvino mai va Melissa havana kuzo rarama
nguva refu vakabva vafa Melissa
ndokubva atanga kungo famba cz hama
dza mai vake dzakaramba kumu
chengeta hanzi hatichengete mwana
wegora pano baba vake havana kuroora*

*Hanzvadzi ya Thomas yakabva yati nyaya
iyi ndaiziva cz sisi mai Memory makambo*

*zvitaura kuti bhudhi vakavaudza kuti vaka
mitisa mwana wacho vaka mutumidza zita
ra mai Memory rekuti Melissa*

*Dai sisi mai Memory vasina kufa ndivo
vaikwanisa kutaura zvizere endezve
handitimaona kuti vanhu ava vabva ku
Harare vachi tunga mirirwa ne mweya
wemufi kusvika wasvika pano zviri
pachena kuti mwana ndewedu*

*Ngatiitei chivanhu chacho asi zvorwadza
rudzi redu ririkufira mahara kufa vachingo
pondwa xuwa*

*Ana bhudhi nyaya itoripo tofanira kuti
pfuma icha bviswa ne vakauraya mwana
wedu ibva yaenda kumusha kwa mai*

*Mellisa imoroora zvama kaita mari ya
Memory*

*Mari ya Melissa ngaiende kuno roora mai
vake chero cakafa hazvina basa toda kuti
mweya wavo usa tsamwire rudzi redu*

*Paka taurwa zvekunzi mari ya Memory
ndiyo yaka roora mai vake ndakabva
ndatanga kufunga kuti havasi ana sekuru
va Memory hre ava zvingadero Mellisa ari
hama ya Memory*

*Chainetsa ana Sekuru vakauya patairoora
handina kuvaona zvinova zvakapa kuti
nditi hadzisi ridzo hama dza Memory*

Imwe hanzvadzi ya tete vaitaura yakabva

*yati tete zvama taura ndizvozvo asi dai
tamirira ana mukoma vadzoke ku n'anga
kwavaenda tinzwewo pfungwa dzavo*

*Endezve mari ya Melissa tichaidya cz
mwana wedu*

*Ava vanhu vanofanira kutanga varoora
guva vapedza vazoripa kuuraya
kwavakaita mwana wedu*

*Isu tichadya mari yekuponda kwava kaita
hama yedu yekuroora ichano roora mai
Mellisa*

*Moziva ndichinzwa kudero ndaka toona
kuti pano ticha morwa mari kwete
zvekutamba cz mataurirwo ave kuitwa*

apaka

Memory

*Murume uye akasimudzazve banga kuda
kundi baya pa moyo ave kuda kundi baya
akabva abatwa ruoko neumwe wake
zvikanzi rega kumu pedzisa cz arikunaka
munhu uyu ngatimbo muitei mukadzi
kusvika moz iye yauya ne mari yedu*

*Uyezve mai vaye vati vanoda kumu uraya
toga tikamu uraya havazotipe mari yedu*

*Apa ndaive ndave kungo buda ropa pa
chidya pandaive nda baiwa ne banga apa
ndaingo chemera mumoyo*

*Kana simba reku namata ndakari shaiwa
cz zvangu zvaive zvisisade mwari mukati
zvaive zvakungoda rufu chte zvipere*

*Ndaimboti Magumbo ane utsinye bt
ndatozoonna kuti hwake huri nani pane
hwevarume ava*

*Chokwadi unga shinge kurara nemunhu
wawabaya ne banga apa achirwadziwa
iwe wotozve huya tiite bonde*

*Zvimwe ndezvimwe varume vaityisa ivava
waive usingava tarise ruviri rutatu cz
waigona kungo tsengwa uri mupenyu*

*Ndaka rarwa kusvika nengo yangu
yakubuda ropa ndofunga ndaka kuvarira*

*mukati sezvo ndaive ndisati ndajaira
kurara nemurume apa ndaive
ndatsemuka kusika rudzi*

*Pavakaona ndakubuda ropa ndipo
pavakandi rega ndokubva vandikavira
kumadziro ndisina kana pent ndirimusvo
apa ropa raingo yerera repa sikarudzi
nerepa chidya pekubaiwa ne banga*

*Umwe we vakomana vaye akabva ati gys
hamuone hre kuti momz vate vakuda
kutiitisa vakati by 12 vanenge vave pano
vatopedzerana nesu chionai manje
dzatove 2vasati vauya*

*Basa ravo takaita tikapedza ngava chiti
onaiwo gys cz tine mabasa akawanda*

atenge tida kunzi tiite

*Zivai futi kuti takanzi titsvagire mudhara
uye musoro we mwana asati amera
mazino ende mudhara uye akuda kutiitisa
mari cz tikango kwanisa kuwana mwana
wacho akati anotipa mota nhatu kureva
kuti tenge tapinda*

*Ngatimbo mufonerei tinzwe kuti we
kahure aka hauite hre akangoti unoita
yotougura izvozvi*

*Vakabva vafona ndichinzwa ndokubva
mudhara wacho ati hauite anoda
wemwana asina mazino*

Ndakangoti neche mumoyo ko adini

*kungoti wangu musoro unoita ndango
pfuudzwa panyika cz nhamo dzacho
ndadzi koniwa*

*Kutoreva kuti Thinkmore haandide nhai
kutadzawo kuuya kuzondi nunurawo
koinga aiti tava nyama imwe wani*

*Ndofunga atoti zvamubva akutogara na
Tarisai wacho zvisinei nhamo yeumwe
hairambirwe sadza regai ndife hangu
vasare vadanane*

*Mukomana uye akabva afonera mai
Thinkmore ndokubva foni yavo yaramba
kuita ndakanzwa akuti mother vaye
vatodzima foni cz zvavo zvaita manje
yavada kuita vanofira mahara*

*Nguva iyoyo foni yake yakabva yarira
ndokubva adaira ndakanzea zvakunzi
ndini Tarisai ko manga maka dzimirei foni
yenyu*

*Ndanga ndichiedza kuda kuku fonerai asi
foni yenyu yanga isingsite*

*Mhamha vakasungwa vatori kujeri imi
mukuto tsvagwa saka ingo urayai munhu
wamuri naye cz mukasa muuraya hazviite
mushe*

*Muka muuraya ndokupai zvamoda chero
kuita mukadzi wenyu ndoda*

Kana muchitya kumu uraya ndiudzei

kwamuri ndiuye ikoko ndimu uraye ndega

*Vakomana vaye vakabva vati asi hatimu
uraye kana musina kutipa mari yedu
yakasara*

*Tipei mari yakasara tibve tamuuraya
ndakabva ndanzwa zvakunzi tumira
number dza mother vaye dzinoita nditaure
navo*

*Pakutumira number akabva aita mistake
ndiku tumira number dzs tete va
Thinkmore*

*Mukomana uye akabva afona ndokutaura
na tete va Thinkmore paakanzwa kuti
havasi mai Thinkmore akabva ati kana*

*muchida munhu wenyu ari mupenyu
tumirai 3000 us ndokuti mumuwane ari
mupenyu*

*Moziva pandakanzwa number yacho
yavaida ndaka toona kuti apa hapachina
hupenyu kutofa chaiko inobvepi mari
yakawanda kudero*

The end of chapter 29

*Ino wanikwa hre mari iyi 3000 ivo ana
Thinkmore vachida kuripa ngozi ya
Mellisa*

Memory anopabuda ipapa

Hama dza Melissa kuti hadzsidzo hama

dza mai Memory

**PDF CREATED BY LORITY ARTS-
0712487424**